

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>CONGREGATION AND SYNAGOGUES</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>ASCAMOT (LAWS AND REGULATIONS)</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/01/001 Access by written permission only	Ascamot passed by the Yehidim on Roshodes, Elul 5423 Includes later supplements, regulations for the election of Haham Sasportas, Accounts of Sedaca 5424, Ascamot of the Fraternity of Bikur Holim and Guemilut Hasadim made with the Mahamad, 1 Nisan 5425 to 5441. At the end is an inventory of properties of the congregation. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0012	1663 - 1681 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/002 Access by written permission only	Book of Ascamot passed in Menahem, 5437 Includes supplements from 5449 to 5490. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0129	1677 - 1731 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/003 Access by written permission only	Photocopy of Rosenthaliana Livro das Ascamot, 4 Tisri 5454 to 27 Adar 5484 1 volume Former reference: MS.0130/A	1693 Oct - 1724 Mar Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/004 Access by written permission only	Ascamot as revised by committee appointed 23 Elul 5492 and passed 6 Iyar 5493 1 volume Former reference: MS.0009	1732 - 1733 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/005 Access by written permission only	Book of Ascamot passed 5493 Includes supplements down to 5535. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0130	1732 - 1775 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/006 Access by written permission only	Ascamot as revised by committee appointed 13 and 17 Hesvan 5542 1 volume Former reference: MS.0051	1781 Nov Portuguese with English translation
LMA/4521/A/01/01/007 Access by written permission only	Book of Ascamot passed 5545 Includes supplements down to 5580. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0131	1784 - 1820 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/01/008 Access by written permission only	Book of Ascamot passed 5610 1 volume Former reference: MS.0132	1850 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/01/009 Access by written permission only	Copy of Ascama 28 about size of tombstones 1 mounted document Former reference: MS.0796	17-- - 18-- Portuguese
<b>ORDERS AND RESOLUTIONS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/02/001 Access by written permission only	Orders and Resolutions of Mahamad, Nisan 5438 to 28 Elul 5484 Letters from 5451 to 5484. Haham Ayllon's signature 10 Nisan 5456. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0103	1678 Mar - 1724 Sep Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/02/002 Access by written permission only	Livro de Ordems and rezolucoems dos S[enho]res do Mahamad 26 Kislev 5537 to 27 Adar 5548 1 volume Former reference: MS.0106	1776 - 1788 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/02/003 Access by written permission only	Livro das Ordems dos Senhores Velhos da Nacam, Veadar 5543 to 27 Elul 5544 1 volume Former reference: MS.0088	1783 Mar - 1784 Sep Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/02/004 Access by written permission only	Livro das Ordems des Senhores Velhos da Nacam, Hesvan 5545 to 28 Tamuz 5555 1 volume Former reference: MS.0089	1784 Oct 20 - 1795 Jul 15 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/02/005 Access by written permission only	Index to old orders and regulations of the Mahamad and the Elders 1 volume Former reference: MS.0026	17-- - 18-- Portuguese
<b>MINUTES: THE MAHAMAD</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/03/001 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Minute book: the Mahamad, 1 Tisry 5484 to 27 Adar 5551 1 volume Former reference: MS.0104	1724 - 1750 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/03/002 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 6 Nisan 5511 to 7 Kislev 5536 1 volume Former reference: MS.0105	1750 - 1775 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/003 Access by written permission only	'Livro de Minutas dos Sres do Mahamad em Mahamad completo' (Mahamad minute book) 5515 to 5588 1 volume Former reference: MS.0016	1754 - 1828 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/004 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 11 Veadar 5548 to 12 Elul 5554 1 volume Former reference: MS.0107	1788 - 1794 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/005 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 13 Elul 5554 to 12 Hesvan 5563 1 volume Former reference: MS.0108	1794 - 1802 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/006 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 19 Hesvan 5563 to 20 Nisan 5571 1 volume Former reference: MS.0109	1802 - 1811 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/007 Access by written permission only	'Minutes das Juntas dos Senhores do Mahamad' (Mahamad minute book) 29 Nisan 5571 to 28 Elul 5578 1 volume Former reference: MS.0110	1811 - 1818 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/03/008 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 9 Tisry 5579 to 28 Elul 5584 1 volume Former reference: MS.0111	1818 - 1824
LMA/4521/A/01/03/009 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 9 Tisry 5585 to 28 Elul 5593 1 volume Former reference: MS.0112	1824 - 1833
LMA/4521/A/01/03/010 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 9 Tisry 5594 to 28 Sebat 5604 1 volume Former reference: MS.0113	1833 - 1844

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/03/011 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 29 Adar 5604 to Adar 5617 1 volume Former reference: MS.0114	1844 - 1857
LMA/4521/A/01/03/012 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 1/2 Nisan 5617 to 12 Elul 5634 1 volume Former reference: MS.0115	1857 - 1874
LMA/4521/A/01/03/013 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 26 Elul 5634 to 11 Adar 5650 1 volume Former reference: MS.0116	1874 - 1890
LMA/4521/A/01/03/014 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 11 Nisan 5650 to 13 Shebat 5668 1 volume Former reference: MS.0117	1890 - 1908
LMA/4521/A/01/03/015 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad, 8 Adar 5668 to 3 Nisan 5679 1 volume Former reference: MS.0118	1908 - 1919
LMA/4521/A/01/03/016 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.1595	1919 - 1934
LMA/4521/A/01/03/017 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.1596	1934 - 1947
<b>MINUTES: THE ELDERS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/04/001 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 25 Tamuz 5493 to 3 Kisleu 5524 1 volume Former reference: MS.0086	1763 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/04/002 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 5 Hesvan 5526 to 20 Veadar 5543 1 volume Former reference: MS.0087	1765 - 1783 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/04/003 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, Hesvan 5556 to 14 Tebet 5569 Labelled A. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0089/A MS.0001	1795 - 1809 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/04/004 Access by written permission only	'Livro das Minutes das Juntas dos Senhores Velhos da Nacao' (Elders minute book) 10 Adar 5569 to 12 Sebat 5579 Labelled B. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0090	1809 - 1819 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/04/005 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 23 Nisan 5579 to 20 Sivan 5586 Labelled C. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0091	1819 - 1826
LMA/4521/A/01/04/006 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 5 Hesvan 5587 to 15 Sivan 5597 1 volume Former reference: MS.0092	1826 - 1837
LMA/4521/A/01/04/007 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, Hesvan 5598 to 11 Iyar 5608 1 volume Former reference: MS.0093	1837 - 1848
LMA/4521/A/01/04/008 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 9 Hesvan 5609 to 20 Iyar 5621 1 volume Former reference: MS.0094	1848 - 1861
LMA/4521/A/01/04/009 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 28 Kislev to 24 Adar 5636 1 volume Former reference: MS.0095	1861 - 1876
LMA/4521/A/01/04/010 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 10 Kislev 5637 to 17 Sivan 5650 1 volume Former reference: MS.0096	1876 - 1890

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/04/011 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders, 9 Shebat 5651 to 2 Adar 5679 1 volume Former reference: MS.0097	1891 - 1919
LMA/4521/A/01/04/012 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders' annual and special meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0036	1879 - 1884
LMA/4521/A/01/04/013 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders' annual and special meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0037	1884 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/04/014 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Elders' annual and special meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0038	1886 - 1892
<b>MINUTES: THE YEHDIM</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/05/001 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Yehidim, 1 Sebat 5569, 16 Hesvan 5599 and 1 Kislev 5599 1 volume Former reference: MS.0013	1809 - 1838 Portuguese for 1809 and English for 1838
LMA/4521/A/01/05/002/001 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Yehidim, 16 Hesvan 5599 to 23 Elul 5638 1 volume Former reference: MS.0002	1838 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/01/05/002/002 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Yehidim, 16 Hesvan 5599 to 23 Elul 5638 Typescript copy of LMA/4521/A/01/05/002/001. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0002/A	1838 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/01/05/003 Access by written permission only	Minute book: the Yehidim 1 volume Former reference: MS.0585	1879 - 1927

**MINUTES: COMMITTEES**

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/06/001 Access by written permission only	Photostat copy of first minute book of the Deputies of Congregation 1 volume Former reference: MS.0639	1760 - 1761
LMA/4521/A/01/06/002 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees Committee of five Elders appointed to consider the ecclesiastical state of the Kaal with Mahamad and devise a remedy; Committee on Accounts, Finance, Sedaca and on Barrow's Houses and Mr Lara's proposals, from 22 Hesvan 5563 to 28 Tisry 5588. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0099	1802 - 1827 Portuguese until 1819 and then English
LMA/4521/A/01/06/003 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committee for directing repairs 1 volume Former reference: MS.0052	1807 - 1864
LMA/4521/A/01/06/004 Access by written permission only	Minute book and report: Committee of Finance appointed by the Elders, 13th Kislev 5588 1 volume Former reference: MS.0060	1828
LMA/4521/A/01/06/005 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees 1 volume Former reference: MS.0031	1829 - 1845
LMA/4521/A/01/06/006 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committee of Finance 1 volume Former reference: MS.0056	1832 - 1846
LMA/4521/A/01/06/007 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committee appointed by the Elders, Adar 5593 to 15 Hesvan 5594 To arrange and adjust accounts due to Sedaca. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0059	1833 - 1833

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/06/008 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Choir Committee and R. Moses Sussi Committee Minutes of Choir Committee, appointed to confer 'on subjects calculated to promote order and devotion at Synagogue', from 10 May 1837 to 20 March 1844 and minutes of committee appointed by the Elders to inquire into differences existing between the gentlemen of Bet Din regarding the credentials of R. Moses Sussi, from 6 July 1835 to 5 August 1835. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0058	1835 - 1844
LMA/4521/A/01/06/009 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Trustees of Synagogue and Buildings In connection with the scheme for building the London and Blackwall Railway. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0057	1836 - 1836
LMA/4521/A/01/06/010 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: 'Committee for relief of Sufferers by Earthquake at Saphet and Tebaris' Includes drafts of some minutes of Board of Shehhita (5597) and of Committee of Finance (5593-5597), including draft report and letters. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0239	1837
LMA/4521/A/01/06/011 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees and conferences Branch Synagogues and Haham, Accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0032	1841 - 1865
LMA/4521/A/01/06/012 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Branch Synagogue, Wigmore Street and General and Building Committee 1 volume Former reference: MS.0062	1858 - 1862
LMA/4521/A/01/06/013 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees Branch Synagogues, candidature of Reverend da Fano for Haham, revision of Ascarnot, finances, new system of offerings and Ramsgate College. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0033	1865 - 1895



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/06/014 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Holy Land Relief Fund Presided over by Reverend Dr. Alder to collect funds to be sent to the Holy Land through Sir Moses Montefiore. Includes loose letters from Dr. Alder and Miss N. Alder and others. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0619	1868 - 1914
LMA/4521/A/01/06/015 Access by written permission only	Minute book: various sub-committees Includes minutes of following sub-committees: Ascarnot revision; poor relief system in Congregation; to remodel the duties of officers of the Synagogue; public worship; funded investments in the Synagogue; proposed laws and regulations for the National Infants and Villareal schools. Also minutes of the Finance and Building and Repairs Committee. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0035	1871 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/06/016 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Loans Committee 1 volume Former reference: MS.1537	1878 - 1888
LMA/4521/A/01/06/017 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Special committee Appointed to consider details of scheme for dealing with City freeholds. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0034	1883 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/06/018 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees of the Elders 1 volume Former reference: MS.0024	1891 - 1896
LMA/4521/A/01/06/019 Access by written permission only	Minute book: New West End Synagogue, Lauderdale Road Foundation Stone Ceremony sub-committee (pages 1-12) and Building sub-committee (pages 13). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0548	1895 - 1896

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/06/020 Access by written permission only	Minute book: 'Ad hoc' Committees Indexed and contents page. Include minutes of the following committees: Elders Finance (1900); Yehidim Finance (1900, 1909 ); Ascamot Revision (1902); Shepherd's Bush Synagogue, Holland Park (1914); closer union with Manchester Community (1915, 1924 - 1925); Ascamot (1919); Beth Holim Appeal (1920); War Memorial Appeal (1919); Religious Education (1922); Synagogues Repairs (1923); Erection of Religious Classes and Communal Centre (1934); Ascamot Revision (1936); and Manchester Loan (1938). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0579	1900 - 1938
LMA/4521/A/01/06/021 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Synagogue Bicentenary Festival Special Committee and Sub- Committees 1 volume Former reference: MS.0025	1901
LMA/4521/A/01/06/022 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Reverend Joseph Piperno Testimonial Committee 1 volume Former reference: MS.0063	1903
LMA/4521/A/01/06/023 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committee for raising testimonial to Mr. Paul Goodman 1 volume Former reference: MS.0128	1920
LMA/4521/A/01/06/024 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Religious Education Committee 1 volume Former reference: MS.0475	1923 - 1937
LMA/4521/A/01/06/025 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Committees Minutes of committee for centralisation of charities (8 Apr 1943 - 9 Feb 1944) and Choir Advisory Committee (28 Sep 1943 - 16 Jun 1953). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1561	1943 - 1953

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/06/026 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Temporary special Committees Indexed. Contains minutes of: Ascarnot Revision Committee (1946 - 1950); Bevis Marks anniversary Committee (1950 - 1951); Mile End Burial Ground Committee (1951 - 1954); Communal Hall Appeal Fund Committee/Communal Centre and Hall Committee (1950 - 1954); European Sephardi Jewry Appeal Committee (1946); Bevis Marks Sub-Committee (1952 - 1954); and Commission on Methods of Finta Assessment (1955 - 1956). Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1556	1946 - 1956
LMA/4521/A/01/06/027 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Religious Education Executive Committee Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1475	1950 - 1958
LMA/4521/A/01/06/028 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Library Committee, Lauderdale Road 1 volume Former reference: MS.0746	1962 - 1962
LMA/4521/A/01/06/029 Access by written permission only	Minute book: Welfare Board quarterly meeting Includes chairman's notes. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1859	1968 - 1986
LMA/4521/A/01/06/030 Access by written permission only	Memorandum Book: Committee of Repairs 1 volume Former reference: MS.0010	1840 - 1849
<b>DRAFT MINUTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTATION</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/07/001 Access by written permission only	Extracts from minute books and treasurer's accounts, 1680 to 1793 In hand of L. D. Barnett. Notebooks bound together. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0658	1978 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/07/002 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad, 17 Sebat 5568 to 28 Kislev 5570 1 volume Former reference: MS.0216	1808 - 1809

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/07/003 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad, 23 Hesvan 5575 to 7 Sebat 5579 1 volume Former reference: MS.0019	1814 - 1819
LMA/4521/A/01/07/004 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0020	1819 - 1822
LMA/4521/A/01/07/005 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Drafts of summons and resolutions at the Elders' meeting (16 Hesvan 5565 and 5576). Report of Committee appointed by the Elders on 15 Tebet 5589 to consider means with a view of preserving a proper degree of devotion and attention during the time of prayer at Synagogue. Includes English translation of the Tekanot (Ordinances relative to the Synagogue). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0299/01 MS.0299/02 MS.0434	1804 - 1815 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/07/006 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Includes letters and drafts of minutes. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0300	1804 - 1831 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/07/007 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Drafts of reports of meetings of Elders in 5568 with relevant documents. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0291	1807 - 1808 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/07/008 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Drafts of proceedings and minutes of meetings of Elders; letters and papers relating to reception into Judaism of Giyoret Sarah Inness (to marry Joseph Jona) by Elimelech Mudahi and R. Luria; petitions of David Garcia and Elias Silva Solis (relating to his marriage) with relevant documents; and letters and papers from Moses Lara and David and Abraham Meldola with regard to their dispute. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0290	1817 - 1819 Portuguese and English

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/07/009 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Draft minutes of meetings of Elders with annexed letters, documents and President's speeches. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0285	1818 - 1821
LMA/4521/A/01/07/010 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Draft resolutions, letters and other documents for the agenda of meetings of the Mahamad and Elders. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0297	1830
LMA/4521/A/01/07/011 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Letters and petitions to the Mahamad and Elders on various matters and speeches of President at meetings. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0286	1831 - 1832
LMA/4521/A/01/07/012 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Letters and other documents for the agenda of meetings of the Elders. 1 file of 18 items Former reference: MS.0298	1833
LMA/4521/A/01/07/013 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Letters to be laid before meetings of the Mahamad and Elders, including petitions and excuses for absence; drafts of proceedings of meetings; records of Elders' attendances; reports of congregational institutions; presidents' speeches at meetings of Elders and Yehidim; and resolutions and proceedings thereof. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0289	1837 - 1838
LMA/4521/A/01/07/014 Access by written permission only	Elders' papers Draft minutes, letters and reports. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0301	1837 - 1839
LMA/4521/A/01/07/015 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad, Elders and Yehidim 1 volume Former reference: MS.0044	1872 - 1880

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/07/016 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad, Elders, Yehidim and committees 1 volume Former reference: MS.0022	1884 - 1888
LMA/4521/A/01/07/017 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book: the Mahamad, Elders, Yehidim and committees 1 volume Former reference: MS.0023	1888 - 1896
LMA/4521/A/01/07/018 Access by written permission only	Draft minute book and notes: the Elders and Yehidim 1 volume Former reference: MS.1592	1915 - 1948

**AGENDAS AND RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

LMA/4521/A/01/08/001 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0119	1867 - 1873
LMA/4521/A/01/08/002 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0120	1873 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/01/08/003 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0121	1882 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/08/004 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0122	1886 - 1892
LMA/4521/A/01/08/005 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0123	1892 - 1897
LMA/4521/A/01/08/006 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0124	1897 - 1902
LMA/4521/A/01/08/007 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0125	1902 - 1907

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/08/008 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0126	1907 - 1912
LMA/4521/A/01/08/009 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0127	1912 - 1915
LMA/4521/A/01/08/010 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0169	1915 - 1920
LMA/4521/A/01/08/011 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1604	1926 - 1931
LMA/4521/A/01/08/012 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings Includes items annotated by Parnas Presidents. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0575	1931 - 1936
LMA/4521/A/01/08/013 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1605	1936 - 1941
LMA/4521/A/01/08/014 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1606	1942 - 1945
LMA/4521/A/01/08/015 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Mahamad meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1607	1945 - 1949
LMA/4521/A/01/08/016 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Elders' meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0101	1884 - 1888
LMA/4521/A/01/08/017 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Elders' meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0102	1889 - 1903
LMA/4521/A/01/08/018 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Elders' meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0170	1903 - 1919

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/08/019 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Elders' meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1602	1919 - 1942
LMA/4521/A/01/08/020 Access by written permission only	Agenda book: the Elders' meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1603	1943 - 1950
<b>INDEXES TO MINUTES</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/09/001 Access by written permission only	Index to minutes of meetings of the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0027	18-- - 19--
LMA/4521/A/01/09/002 Access by written permission only	'Index dos Livros das Minutas dos Snres. Velhos da Nacao' (Index to minutes of meetings of the Elders) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0049	1820 - 1824 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/09/003 Access by written permission only	Index to minutes of meetings of the Elders 1 volume Former reference: MS.0098	18-- - 19--
LMA/4521/A/01/09/004 Access by written permission only	'Livro da Favrica' 5558 - 5567 and 'Nota da des distribuicao dos Apozentos na Fabrica' 5558 - 5570 Appear to relate to allocation of 24 rooms. Interleaves with a list 'Persons residing in the buildings 1829'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0211	1797 - 1810, 1829 Portuguese, interleaved list in English
<b>ATTENDANCE LISTS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/10/001 Access by written permission only	Lists of attendances at meetings of the Elders, Hesvan 5545 to 29 Hesvan 5562 1 volume Former reference: MS.0047	1784 Oct - 1801 Nov Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/10/002 Access by written permission only	Lists of attendances at meetings of the Elders, 17 Kislev 5562 to 17 Tebet 5574 1 volume Former reference: MS.0039	1801 Nov 02 - 1814 Jan 09 Portuguese



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/10/003 Access by written permission only	Lists of attendances at meetings of the Elders 1 volume Former reference: MS.0048	1814 Jan 16 - 1823 Apr 06 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/10/004 Access by written permission only	Lists of attendances at meetings of the Elders 1 volume Former reference: MS.0021	1823 Oct 19 - 1838 Mar 25
LMA/4521/A/01/10/005 Access by written permission only	Lists of attendances at meetings of the Elders and Yehidim, 9 Hesvan 5599 to Adar 5609 1 volume Former reference: MS.0014	1838 Oct - 1849 Mar
LMA/4521/A/01/10/006 Access by written permission only	'Names of persons attending meetings 5609' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0065	1849 Mar 12 - 1860 Dec 09
<b>number not used</b>		
<b>MEMBERSHIP</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/12/001 Access by written permission only	List of Hhatane Tora and Hhatane Bereshit, 5481 to 5637 Includes list of the Elders, 5547; list of Parnasim Elect 5590 - 5646; and loose lists of the Elders. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0029	1720 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/12/002 Access by written permission only	'Lista dos S[enho]res Parnassim que podem ser electos', Elul 5529 to Tisri 5579 Includes lists of Parnasim of Heshaim, Hebra, Terra Santa, Cautivos and Beth Holim. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0050	1769 Sep - 1818 Oct
LMA/4521/A/01/12/003 Access by written permission only	List of members of unidentified organisation Includes ages, marital status, occupations and addresses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1733	1923 - 1927
LMA/4521/A/01/12/004 Access by written permission only	Alphabetical index of members Includes some addresses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1457	18--

**REPORTS**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/13/001 Access by written permission only	Record of 'Os S[enho]res do Mahamad e Diputados p. conferenciar com o Snr. Haham' 5574 to 5575 1 volume Former reference: MS.0017	1813 - 1815 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/13/002 Access by written permission only	'Record of particular proceedings in the Congregation, since Rosh Ashana 5587' Includes Teshuba about Belasco family and presentation of Almosnino silver brocade vestments. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0028	1826
LMA/4521/A/01/13/003 Access by written permission only	Report of Committee to consider mode of conducting services 1 volume Former reference: MS.0535	1881 Jan 11
LMA/4521/A/01/13/004 Access by written permission only	'Speeches': annual reports of the Mahamad to the Elders, 5640 to 5690 1 volume Former reference: MS.0567	1879 - 1930
LMA/4521/A/01/13/005 Access by written permission only	'Speeches': printed annual reports of the Mahamad to the Elders, 5693 to 5714 1 volume Former reference: MS.0568	1932 - 1954
LMA/4521/A/01/13/006 Access by written permission only	Printed annual reports of the Mahamad to the Yehidim, 5652 to 5717 1 volume Former reference: MS.0570	1892 - 1957
LMA/4521/A/01/13/007 Access by written permission only	Papers and notes on congregational revenue Includes report of the Committee of Finance. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0292	1825 - 1828

## **RESPONSES**

LMA/4521/A/01/14/001 Access by written permission only	David Mordecai ben Nisan Ha-karai responses to questions about Karaites Questions posed by R. Jahacob Trigland, University of Leyden. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0476	1698 - 1699 Hebrew
---	---	-----------------------

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/14/002 Access by written permission only	Responses from various Rabbis about the Buzaglo request Administered by Congregation and partly by Chancery. Includes letter from H. Loewe to P. Goodman. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0595	175- - 180- Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/01/14/003 Access by written permission only	Responses of Counsel to questions as to the legality of excommunication and refusal of burial Submitted by the Elder. Responses by Edw [ard?] Herthy, first negatively and second affirmatively. 1 document Former reference: MS.0163	1708 Jun 12
LMA/4521/A/01/14/004 Access by written permission only	'Notice of Ban imposed by Rabbis on Reform Book of Prayer' 9 Hesvan 5602 Manuscript notice titled 'Declaration of the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Jewish Nation in this City', prohibiting the use of a Seder Tefilla published by D.W Marks. Signed by Rabbi S. Hirschel, Dayan D Meldola, A Haliva, J. Levy, A. Levy and A .L Barnett. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0258/1	1841 Oct English and Hebrew

**CORRESPONDENCE: COPY LETTER BOOKS**

LMA/4521/A/01/15/001 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: letters from Mr Daniel I. de Casro, secretary 1 volume Former reference: MS.0066	1808 Jun 20 - 1817 Apr 15 English
LMA/4521/A/01/15/002 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0030	1794 - 1819 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/15/003 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad Includes reports upon Petitions to the Mahamad. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0068	1820 - 1831 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/15/004 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0069	1831 - 1848

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/15/005 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0067	1848 - 1853
LMA/4521/A/01/15/006 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad 1 volume Former reference: MS.0070	1864 - 1874
LMA/4521/A/01/15/007 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: the Mahamad Includes returns of births and marriages to the Jewish Board of Deputies. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0071	1874 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/01/15/008 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1697	1878 - 1882
LMA/4521/A/01/15/009 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1703	1883 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/01/15/010 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1704	1886 - 1890
LMA/4521/A/01/15/011 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1705	1892 - 1894
LMA/4521/A/01/15/012 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1698 (formerly MS.0558)	1895 - 1896
LMA/4521/A/01/15/013 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1706	1896 - 1896

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/15/014 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1699	1896 - 1897
LMA/4521/A/01/15/015 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence 1 volume Former reference: MS.1707	1898 - 1898
LMA/4521/A/01/15/016 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1708	1899 - 1900
LMA/4521/A/01/15/017 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1702 (formerly MS.0557)	1900 - 1901
LMA/4521/A/01/15/018 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1700	1901 - 1901
LMA/4521/A/01/15/019 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1709	1901 - 1901
LMA/4521/A/01/15/020 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1701 (formerly MS.0559)	1902 - 1902
LMA/4521/A/01/15/021 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1710	1903 - 1904
LMA/4521/A/01/15/022 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1711	1905 - 1906

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/15/023 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1717	1906 - 1907
LMA/4521/A/01/15/024 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence 1 volume Former reference: MS.1718	1907 - 1908
LMA/4521/A/01/15/025 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1712	1909 - 1910
LMA/4521/A/01/15/026 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1715	1910 - 1910
LMA/4521/A/01/15/027 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1713	1910 - 1911
LMA/4521/A/01/15/028 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1714	1911 - 1911
LMA/4521/A/01/15/029 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1719	1911 - 1911
LMA/4521/A/01/15/030 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1716	1911 - 1912
LMA/4521/A/01/15/031 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1720	1912 - 1912

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/15/032 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1721 MS.0560	1913 - 1913
LMA/4521/A/01/15/033 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1722	1913 - 1913
LMA/4521/A/01/15/034 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1723 (formerly MS.0562)	1915 - 1916
LMA/4521/A/01/15/035 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1724	1916 - 1916
LMA/4521/A/01/15/036 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1725	1916 - 1916
LMA/4521/A/01/15/037 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Synagogue correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1726 (formerly MS.0563)	1916 - 1917
LMA/4521/A/01/15/038 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: New Synagogue, Lauderdale Road correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1691	1895 - 1896
LMA/4521/A/01/15/039 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: New Synagogue, Lauderdale Road correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1692	1896 - 1897
LMA/4521/A/01/15/040 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Gates of Hope School correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1696	1897 - 1903

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/15/041 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: Congregational Schools correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1693	1899 - 1900
LMA/4521/A/01/15/042 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: general correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1689	1897 - 1899
LMA/4521/A/01/15/043 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: general correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1690	1900 - 1902
LMA/4521/A/01/15/044 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: general correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1694	1902 - 1906
LMA/4521/A/01/15/045 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: general correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1695	1911 - 1913
LMA/4521/A/01/15/046 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: private correspondence Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1727	1913 - 1917
LMA/4521/A/01/15/047 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book: correspondence relating to miscellaneous matters Includes income, expenditure and tax matters concerning synagogue members, staff and properties. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0566	1916 - 1949
<b>CORRESPONDENCE</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/16/001 Access by written permission only	Translations and summaries of Mahamad correspondence, 1691 to 1792 Translations and summaries made by Barnett. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0103/A	1984 Oct 26



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/16/002 Access by written permission only	Mahamad and Treasurer's correspondence Correspondence of the Mahamad or Gabay about captives, Terra Santa Fund and Hebra Doctors. Found loose in treasurers' account books. Includes typed list of the more important items. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0752	1701 - 1792 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/16/003 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers Letters on congregational business laid before the Mahamad. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0295	1806 - 1829
LMA/4521/A/01/16/004 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers 5568 - 5581 Letters from Haham R. Meldola to the Mahamad on matters of Din and religious administration. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0283	1808 - 1821 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/16/005 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers Letters on congregational business to the Mahamad, including several from H.R. Meldola. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0296	1827 - 1828 English, Portuguese and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/01/16/006 Access by written permission only	Letters to the Mahamad and the Elders from Rabbis Applicants for marriage and admission to charities. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0284	1829 - 1830 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/16/007 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers Letters, petitions, complaints, excuses, refusals to hold office, correspondence and reports concerning congregational institutions (Villareal, Medras, Deputies, Shaare Tikva, Burial Ground and Bet Din). Includes letters from Moses Lara and his widow, from Amsterdam. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0293	1830 - 1831

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/16/008 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers Letters and other documents to be laid before meetings of the Mahamad and the Elders, including applications for accounts, petitions and appeals (one from the Sephardi Congregation of Hamburg), estimates and receipts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0288	1831 - 1832
LMA/4521/A/01/16/009 Access by written permission only	The Mahamad papers Miscellaneous business, correspondence with Amsterdam and Alexandria, reports on a proselyte, petitions, excuses and refusals of office, correspondence of Chief Rabbi S. Hirschel and R.D Meldola, correspondence on Villareal and other institutions, letters from Moses Montefiore. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0294	1835 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/16/010 Access by written permission only	Letters to S. Almosnino from M. Almosnino and E.M. Pereira Includes letter to S. Almosnino from J. and H. Brandon. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0304	1844 - 1846
LMA/4521/A/01/16/011 Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad from Isaac Morais Pereira Requesting permission for his 'turbulent and mad sister' (Vilareal) to be buried at the foot of her parents and husband. 1 file Former reference: MS.0602	1756 Dec 02 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/16/012 Access by written permission only	Correspondence of Benjamin da Costa relating to the burial of Mrs Villa Real Letter to Mahamad relating to signing order for burial (2 Dec 1756) and letter from William Mellish (6 Dec 1756). 1 file Former reference: MS.0445	1756 Dec 02 - 1756 Dec 06

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/16/013 Access by written permission only	Copies of commercial correspondence between A. Mocatta, J. Rodwell and J. and W. Anderson, of Anderson and Company, Gibraltar Includes transcriptions and translations of some Berachot. 1 file Former reference: MS.0433	1806 Feb 23 - 1806 Jul 10 French
LMA/4521/A/01/16/014 Access by written permission only	Letters relating to Dr. Meldola's Funeral Sermon on the death of Princess Charlotte. 2 documents	1818
LMA/4521/A/01/16/014/001 Access by written permission only	Letter of thanks to Mr. Da Costa For presenting to Duke of Sussex Dr. Meldola's Funeral Sermon on the death of Princess Charlotte. 1 document Former reference: MS.0441/A	1818 Mar 13
LMA/4521/A/01/16/014/002 Access by written permission only	Letter of thanks from Librarian at Carlton House Acknowledging receipt by the Prince Regent and Prince Leopold of Dr. Meldola's Funeral Sermon on the death of Princess Charlotte. 1 document Former reference: MS.0441/B	1818 Apr
LMA/4521/A/01/16/015 Access by written permission only	Letters from Sarah Nunez, A. Vanano, E. Hoskins, and James Huskinson Relating to a complaint made by watchmen of the burial-ground. 1 file Former reference: MS.0311	1830
LMA/4521/A/01/16/016 Access by written permission only	Letter to S. Almosnino from A.A. Lindo submitting an appeal for religious activity Includes a printed appeal by A.A. Lindo for common action to counteract intolerance (May 1840). 1 file Former reference: MS.0302/B	1835 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/01/16/017 Access by written permission only	Letters of condolence on death of Haham Artom 1 file Former reference: MS.0355	1879?

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/16/018 Access by written permission only	Correspondence with the Reverend Dr. Moses Gaster Relating to termination of Reverend Dr. Moses Gaster's appointment, including use of title, death and funeral. 2 files Former reference: MS.0647	1916 - 1939
LMA/4521/A/01/16/019 Access by written permission only	Correspondence relating to J. Hadida, as Choirmaster, and Mr. A. Levande 1 volume Former reference: MS.0536	1933 - 1945
LMA/4521/A/01/16/020 Access by written permission only	Correspondence relating to Jubilee celebrations, Lauderdale Road 1 volume Former reference: MS.0534	1946
LMA/4521/A/01/16/021 Access by written permission only	Correspondence relating to 1948 Exhibition Includes letters from various distinguished persons. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0533	1948
LMA/4521/A/01/16/022 Access by written permission only	Correspondence with Mr. Edward Kandel about a Haham's coat-of-arms 1 volume Former reference: MS.0537	1956 - 1966

**PORTUGUESE MARRANOS COMMITTEE**

LMA/4521/A/01/17/001 Access by written permission only	Minute book Interleaved with loose correspondence and papers, including copies of Lucien Wolf's 'Report on the "Marranos" or Crypto-Jews of Portugal' (1926) and 'Marranos in Portugal: Survey by the Portuguese Marranos Committee London, 1926 - 1938' (1938). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1789	1926 - 1958
LMA/4521/A/01/17/002 Access by written permission only	Account book Includes Kadoorie Synagogue, Oporto, Accounts 1933 - 1941. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1790	1926 - 1952

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/17/003 Access by written permission only	Correspondence: A-D Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. 1 file Former reference: MS.1791	1925 - 1928
LMA/4521/A/01/17/004 Access by written permission only	Correspondence: E-L Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. 1 file Former reference: MS.1791	1925 - 1928
LMA/4521/A/01/17/005 Access by written permission only	Correspondence: M-R Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. 1 file Former reference: MS.1791	1925 - 1928
LMA/4521/A/01/17/006 Access by written permission only	Correspondence: S-Z Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. 1 file Former reference: MS.1791	1925 - 1928
LMA/4521/A/01/17/007 Access by written permission only	Correspondence connected with Marranos 1 volume Former reference: MS.1792	1949 - 1961
LMA/4521/A/01/17/008 Access by written permission only	Miscellaneous papers Includes reports, letters and photographs. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0530	1938 - 1940
<b>DENIZATION</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/18/001 Access by written permission only	Copy of denization document For Rebecca de Campos, Moses Lopes, Jacob Frois, David Lindo, David Lopes Mreno, Isaac de Campos Pereira and Aaron de Mattos Gutteres of Barbados but not born abroad. 1 file Former reference: MS.0624/3	1732 Feb 28 Latin
LMA/4521/A/01/18/002 Access by written permission only	Denization document 1 volume Former reference: MS.0793	1744 Apr 18

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/18/003 Access by written permission only	Denization document 1 volume Former reference: MS.0792	1774 May 14
LMA/4521/A/01/18/004 Access by written permission only	Attested copy of grant of endenization To David Alves Rebello, Abram Haim Franco of America Square, Isaac Nasso of Friday Street, Emanuel Fernandes of Devonshire Square, Elias Levy de Lima of Gould Square, Isaac Moron of Bury Street, Abraham de David Texeira of Winchester Street. 1 file Former reference: MS.0624/5	1776 Apr 22
LMA/4521/A/01/18/005 Access by written permission only	Denization document 1 volume Former reference: MS.0794	1795 Apr 06
LMA/4521/A/01/18/006 Access by written permission only	Declaration of Aliens forms 1 volume Former reference: MS.0280	1803 Dec 19 - 1813 Sep 15 English and French
<b>CONTRACT BOOKS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/19/001 Access by written permission only	Contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0003	1732 - 1762 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/19/002 Access by written permission only	Contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0004	1762 - 1790 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/19/003 Access by written permission only	Contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0005	1790 - 1807 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/19/004 Access by written permission only	Contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0006	1807 - 1822 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/19/005 Access by written permission only	Contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0007	1823 - 1890

**SHEHITA**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/20/001 Access by written permission only	'The Rules of Slaying being a short account of all the Rules which are practically necessary' Summary of the rules of Shechita. In hand of David Meldola 1 file Former reference: MS.0623	1820?
LMA/4521/A/01/20/002 Access by written permission only	Carne and Bethahaim (Shehita), 5519 - 5549: Finta 1 volume Former reference: MS.0549	1758 - 1789
LMA/4521/A/01/20/003 Access by written permission only	Carne and Bethahaim, 5550 to 5636: Finta 1 volume Former reference: MS.0550	1789 - 1876
LMA/4521/A/01/20/004 Access by written permission only	'Carne': cash account book for meat supplied by I. J. Byng to D. I. de Castro 1 volume Former reference: MS.0479	1804 - 1826
LMA/4521/A/01/20/005 Access by written permission only	Shohetim: weekly record book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0542	1847 - 1850
<b>LIVROS DOS PLEITOS (DISPUTE CASE BOOKS)</b>		
LMA/4521/A/01/21/001 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos' laid before the Mahamad, 23 Sivan 5481 to Tamuz 5531 1 volume Former reference: MS.0040	1721 - 1771 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/21/002 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos', 20 Hesvan 5533 to 27 Tebet 5544 1 volume Former reference: MS.0045	1772 - 1784 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/21/003 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos' laid before the Mahamad, 27 Sebat 5544 to 26 Ab 5553 1 volume Former reference: MS.0041	1784 - 1793 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/01/21/004 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos' laid before the Mahamad, 26 Hesvan 5554 to 27 Elul 5564 1 volume Former reference: MS.0042	1793 - 1804 Portuguese and English

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/01/21/005 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos' laid before the Mahamad, 27 Hesvan 5565 to Tamuz 5589 1 volume Former reference: MS.0043	1804 - 1829 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/01/21/006 Access by written permission only	'Livro dos Pleitos' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0046	1837 - 1868
<b>SERVICES</b>		
<b>BIRTHS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/01/001 Access by written permission only	Register of births in Congregation 1 volume Former reference: MS.0162	1767 - 1848
LMA/4521/A/02/01/002 Access by written permission only	Register of births in Congregation 1 volume Former reference: MS.0162/A	1849 - 1882
LMA/4521/A/02/01/003 Access by written permission only	Index to Register of births Arranged alphabetically by child's first name, gives parent's names and surname. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0164	17-- - 18--
LMA/4521/A/02/01/004 Access by written permission only	Index to Register of births Arranged alphabetically by child's first name, gives parent's names and surname. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0165	180- - 183-
LMA/4521/A/02/01/005 Access by written permission only	Index to Register of births Arranged alphabetically by surname, gives child's and parents' names. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0166	1849 - 1882
LMA/4521/A/02/01/006 Access by written permission only	Index to Register of births: 'A' surnames Arranged alphabetically by surname, gives child's and parents' names. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0166/A	1891

**CIRCUMCISIONS**



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/02/001 Access by written permission only	'Circuncicoems feitas por o Sr Is Carriao De Paiba' (Register of Circumcisions) By Isaac Carriao de Paiba. Includes additions by Abraham Carriad de Paiba. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0171	1715 - 1775
LMA/4521/A/02/02/002 Access by written permission only	Register of circumcisions 5527 to 5544 By Elias Lindo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0172	1766 - 1783
LMA/4521/A/02/02/003 Access by written permission only	Register of circumcisions 5544 to 5545 By Elias Lindo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0173	1784 - 1785
LMA/4521/A/02/02/004 Access by written permission only	Register of circumcisions 5564 to 5580 By David A. Lindo. Includes English and Hebrew date, child's name, names of parents and godparents. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0174	1803 - 1819
LMA/4521/A/02/02/005 Access by written permission only	Register of circumcisions 5575 to 5585 By S. Almosnino. Includes English and Hebrew date, child's name, names of parents and godparents. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0175	1815 - 1825
LMA/4521/A/02/02/006 Access by written permission only	Register of circumcisions 5616 to 5630 By Mr. David Bueno de Mesquita. Includes child's and parent's name, English and Hebrew date. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0176	1855 - 1869 English and Hebrew
<b>MARRIAGES (KETUBOT)</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/03/001 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5450 to 5461 1 volume Former reference: MS.0133	1690 - 1700 Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/02/03/002 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5462 to 5470 1 volume Former reference: MS.0134	1701 - 1710 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/03/003 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5471 to 5482 1 volume Former reference: MS.0135	1710 - 1721 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/004 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5482 to 5488 1 volume Former reference: MS.0136	1721 - 1728 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/005 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5488 to 5504 1 volume Former reference: MS.0137	1728 - 1744 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/006 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5504 to 5529 1 volume Former reference: MS.0138	1744 - 1769 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/007 Access by written permission only	Book of ketubot, 5529 to 5555 1 volume Former reference: MS.0139	1769 - 1795 Hebrew, with index in Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/008 Access by written permission only	Licenses issued by the Haham and Parnasim to Hazanim to perform marriages, 19 Ab 5559 to 1 Kisleb 5575 1 volume Former reference: MS.0053	1799 Aug - 1814 Nov Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/03/009 Access by written permission only	Licences issued by the Mahamad to the Hazanim to perform marriages 1 volume Former reference: MS.0072	1815 Jul 12 - 1837 Aug 30 Portuguese until 1819, English afterwards
LMA/4521/A/02/03/010 Access by written permission only	Ketubot of Abraham Romanel and Hava bath Abraham, 22 Sivan 5575; Ketubot of Abraham Romanel and Brena bath Abraham, 24 Adar II 5589 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0343/22 and MS.0343/23	1815 Jun - 1829 Mar Hebrew

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/03/011 Access by written permission only	Record of Committee appointed to inquire into marriage of Elias Da Solis, 5577 1 volume Former reference: MS.0018	1817
<b>BURIALS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/04/001 Access by written permission only	First register of burials in Old Beth Ahaim (Beth Ahaim Velho), 4 Elul 5417 to 8 Tishrei 5494 1 volume Former reference: MS.0176/A	1657 - 1733
LMA/4521/A/02/04/002 Access by written permission only	Register of burials in New Beth Ahaim (Beth Ahaim Novo), 18 Tish 5494 to 14 Iyar 5534 1 volume Former reference: MS.0177	1733 - 1774
LMA/4521/A/02/04/003 Access by written permission only	Register of burials in New Beth Ahaim, Menahem 5534 to 5614 Include one burial in 5638. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0179	1774 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/02/04/004 Access by written permission only	Record of burials in Old and New Beth Ahaim, 25 Tebet 5574 to 15 Tebet 5594 This volume is partly a draft copy of LMA/4521/A/02/04/003. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0178	1814 - 1834
LMA/4521/A/02/04/005 Access by written permission only	Register of burials in New Beth Ahaim 1 volume Former reference: MS.0180	1853 - 1918
LMA/4521/A/02/04/006 Access by written permission only	Register of burials in New Beth Ahaim Includes rows, numbers in rows, names, and dates of each. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0399	1863 - 1935
LMA/4521/A/02/04/007 Access by written permission only	Index to burials in Old Beth Ahaim Includes typescript sheets tagged into cardboard covers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0184/A	1985 Mar 25

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/04/008 Access by written permission only	Index to first register of burials in Old Beth Ahaim Index to LMA/4521/A/02/04/001. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0176/B	1657 - 1733
LMA/4521/A/02/04/009 Access by written permission only	Index to register of burials in New Beth Ahaim, 5494 Index to LMA/4521/A/02/04/002. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0182	1733 - 1774
LMA/4521/A/02/04/010 Access by written permission only	Index to register of burials in New Beth Ahaim Index to LMA/4521/A/02/04/003. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0184	1774 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/02/04/011 Access by written permission only	Index to register of burials in Old and New Beth Ahaim Index to LMA/4521/A/02/04/004. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0183	1814 - 1834
LMA/4521/A/02/04/012 Access by written permission only	Index to the register of burials in the New Beth Ahaim Index to LMA/4521/A/02/04/005. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0185	1853 - 1918 English
LMA/4521/A/02/04/013 Access by written permission only	Alphabetical list of reserved graves (Mr. Samuel Cohen) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0186	18-- - 19--
LMA/4521/A/02/04/014 Access by written permission only	Certificates of registry of death and coroners' orders for burial 1 volume Former reference: MS.0301/A	1840 - 1845
LMA/4521/A/02/04/015 Access by written permission only	Book of forms, notifying ministers of dates of tombstone consecrations Includes alphabetical index of surnames. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1520	1948 - 1956

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/04/016 Access by written permission only	Memorial book Title page includes a sketch of Jerusalem with inscriptions. Includes memorial prayers for Judah b. Menachem (died 19 Heshvan 1830), Simhan b. Meir (16 Elul 1852), Freila d. of Abraham (died 11 Iyar 1857) and Elah bat Abraham (6 Shebat 1872). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0642	1830 - 1872
LMA/4521/A/02/04/017 Access by written permission only	Notice of duties of Guardian of Beth a-Haim Novo to defeat body-snatching Includes list of duties to protect newly buried bodies at the cemetery, enforced after a spate of body-snatching occurred in April 1786. 1 document Former reference: MS.0797	178- - 180- Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/02/04/018 Access by written permission only	Register of Tombstone Trusts Indexed. Locations of tombstones arranged by the trust that had sponsored the tombstone. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1521	1884 - 1932
<b>SEATING</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/05/001 Access by written permission only	Seat lists 5579 - 5617 Includes names of men to whom each seat was allotted, beginning with those on right side of the Echal. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0396	1819 - 1857 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/02/05/002 Access by written permission only	'Esnoga e Escavot' (Seating) Also includes 'Refistro das Pessoas and Pagarao a Finta de Bethm desde o Anno 5445' and accounts of Sepharim in the Synagogue 5582 (1822). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0055	1735 - 1736 Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/02/05/003 Access by written permission only	Seat list 1 volume Former reference: MS.0008	1781 - 1782 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/05/004 Access by written permission only	Seat lists for special service for centenary of Sir Moses Montefiore 2 files Former reference: MS.0653	1884 Oct 26
LMA/4521/A/02/05/005 Access by written permission only	Seat register Indexed. Alphabetical list of names. Includes a loose seating plans of synagogue and gallery. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1552	1901 Sep 18
LMA/4521/A/02/05/006 Access by written permission only	Seat Rentals Book, Elul 5669 - 5712 Indexed. Includes loose typed alphabetical list of names, with addresses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1559	1909 - 1952
LMA/4521/A/02/05/007 Access by written permission only	Seat Rentals Book Records payment of dues by individuals, arranged by individuals with name, address, date of birth, occupation and date of election, dues of congregantes (seat holders). Some accounts are accompanied with letters regarding difficulties paying dues or arranging to be readmitted to seat. 1 volume	1958 - 1971
LMA/4521/A/02/05/008 Access by written permission only	Notebook recording seating arrangement for ladies at the Synagogue On a particular occasion, attended by representatives of Deputies, Great Synagogue, Hambro, New and Western Synagogues and Christians. 1 file Former reference: MS.0606	17-- - 18--
<b>SERVICES AND PRAYERS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/06/001 Access by written permission only	Hebrew Prayer Book according to Spanish and Portuguese Rite (English translation) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0590	17-- - 18--

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/06/002 Access by written permission only	Order of Service of High Priest on Day of Atonement recited by the Hazanim Includes loose insert 'Arbit and Habdalan' at conclusion of Service. Written by Isaac Almosnino, copied by Nahum Sofer 5678. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0669	1818
LMA/4521/A/02/06/003 Access by written permission only	Hazan's guide to Portuguese and Spanish insertions in Service London. Mentions H[ebrew] N[ational] School. Possibly compiled by Gabriel Joshua Haim de Cordova. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0673	1873?
LMA/4521/A/02/06/004 Access by written permission only	Interlinear Hebrew and Spanish copies of first verse of parashiot and corresponding haftarat 1 volume Former reference: MS.0695	19--
LMA/4521/A/02/06/005 Access by written permission only	'Ha-ropeh lisbure leb': prayers for members of Dutch resistance By I. Duque. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0663	1939 - 1945?

**ASCABOT (MEMORIAL PRAYERS)**

LMA/4521/A/02/07/001 Access by written permission only	'Acabot de Legados', 5436 to 5647 1 volume Former reference: MS.0054	1675 - 1887
LMA/4521/A/02/07/002 Access by written permission only	Ascabot Book, Elul 5570 to Iyar 5621 Includes anniversaries of individuals' deaths. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0601	1811 - 1841
LMA/4521/A/02/07/003 Access by written permission only	List of names of persons for whom Ascabot are to be said, 24 Hesvan 5605 to 13 Hesvan 5648 1 volume Former reference: MS.0188	1844 - 1887
LMA/4521/A/02/07/004 Access by written permission only	Calendar of Ascabot for use of a Hazan, 5629 to 5682 1 volume Former reference: MS.0681	1868 - 1922

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/07/005 Access by written permission only	List for Ascabot of ladies, 5681 to 5707 and men, 5681 to 5703 Handwriting of P. Reverend Nunes. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0589	1921 - 1947
LMA/4521/A/02/07/006 Access by written permission only	Ascabot Book, 22 Adar 5710 to 7 Sebat 5716 Typed pages in ring-book, compiled by D. Duque. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0688	1950 - 1956
LMA/4521/A/02/07/007 Access by written permission only	Lists of persons who have left legacies with directions for Ascabot to be said for them Also lists reserved graves 5471-5493, attendances at meetings of the Elders 5493, despachos 5490-5493, graves reserved in new Beth Haim 5494-95, a copy of the will of Joseph Henriques, copies of financial documents and lists of adjuntos. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0015	1731
<b>SERMONS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/08/001 Access by written permission only	Catalogue of printed sermons, addresses and discourses, 1728 to 1962 Begun by G. H. Whitehill. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0662	1964 Sep
LMA/4521/A/02/08/002 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham M. Cohen de Azevedo Delivered on Shabbat Nahamu 5517, Shabbat 5518 and date in 5521. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0593	1756 - 1761 Spanish
LMA/4521/A/02/08/003 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Reverend D. A. de Sola 'On the Character of Balaam', 'On the Sabboath', 'On A Kingdom of Priests', on 'The Force of Example' , on Shabbat Zachor 5596 and on Shabbat Pinehas 5596. Also notes or rough draft for a sermon and notes on 'the plan I would propse with the Church warden'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0613	1833 Apr 27 - 1836 Jul 9



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/08/004 Access by written permission only	Sermon of D.A. de Sola Including a sermon on moderation. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0769	1835
LMA/4521/A/02/08/005 Access by written permission only	Drafts of sermons of D.A. de Sola Includes letters to Solomon Almosnino and Mahamad N. Lindo, 5616. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0524	1856
LMA/4521/A/02/08/006 Access by written permission only	Drafts of sermons in hand of Abraham Pereira Mendes First page is missing. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0659	184- - 189- Hebrew inscription on back cover
LMA/4521/A/02/08/007 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume I (1 - 13) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. I	1887
LMA/4521/A/02/08/008 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume II (14 - 29) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. II	1888
LMA/4521/A/02/08/009 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume III (30 - 45) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. III	1889
LMA/4521/A/02/08/010 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume IV (46 - 56) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. IV	1890
LMA/4521/A/02/08/011 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume V (57 - 69) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. V	1891
LMA/4521/A/02/08/012 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume VI (70 - 86) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. VI	1892

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/08/013 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume VII (87 - 103) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. VII	1893
LMA/4521/A/02/08/014 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume VIII (104 - 116) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. VIII	1894
LMA/4521/A/02/08/015 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume IX (117 - 130) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. IX	1895
LMA/4521/A/02/08/016 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Haham Moses Gaster: Volume X (131 - 162) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0526 vol. X	1896 - 1897

**DICTIONARIES, TRANSLATIONS, CALENDARS**

LMA/4521/A/02/09/001 Access by written permission only	Hebrew-English Dictionary 1 volume Former reference: MS.0698	17-- - 18-- Hebrew, English
LMA/4521/A/02/09/002 Access by written permission only	Hebrew-English Dictionary with the roots by Abigail Lindo (Volume I) Third edition. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0696	184- - 190-
LMA/4521/A/02/09/003 Access by written permission only	English-Hebrew Dictionary with Bible references and abbreviations by Abigail Lindo (Volume II) Third edition. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0697	184- - 190-
LMA/4521/A/02/09/004 Access by written permission only	Hebrew Calendar for 81 Years (5600 to 5681) by E.H. Lindo Covers 1840 - 1920. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0481	1836

**APPRENTICESHIP**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/02/10/001 Access by written permission only	Book of repayments by apprentices Includes loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1473	1888 - 1893
LMA/4521/A/02/10/002 Access by written permission only	Apprentice book Indexed. Includes loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1467	1898 - 1923
<b>RELIGION CLASSES</b>		
LMA/4521/A/02/11/001 Access by written permission only	Minute book: West End religion classes Includes loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1474	1908 - 1909
LMA/4521/A/02/11/002 Access by written permission only	Register books of Three Class Religion classes: class 1, division 1a and division 2. Includes loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1480	1936 - 1943
<b>PROPERTY AND LEGAL PETITIONS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/01/001 Access by written permission only	Book of petitions, acts and cases The petition of Em. Martinez Dormido, Elias de Lima, and Moses Baruch, with answer 22 August 1664; that of Abraham Oliveira, Jacob Franco Mendes, Abraham Do Porto, and Domingo Francia, with answer 1673 - 1674; that of Joseph Henriques, Abraham De Oliveira and Aron Pacheco, with answers 13 November 1685; letter of William Argile, 8 January 1788; report of case of Lindo versus Unworth and statute I Anne cal.xxx, and other acts and cases. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0011	1664 - 1788

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<p>LMA/4521/A/03/01/002 Access by written permission only</p>	<p>Petition of Emanuel Martines Dormido, Elias de Lima and Moses Baruh to Charles II On behalf of themselves and other Jewish merchants. They complain they are threatened by some with seizure of their estates and have been told by the Earl of Berkshire that he has received the King's verbal order to protect them and will seize their goods if they do not speedily come to agreement with him. They pray that they may receive express authorisation to remain under the King's protection. Includes favourable reply by the King. 1 document Former reference: MS.0795 formerly MS.0344/01a</p>	<p>1664</p>
<p>LMA/4521/A/03/01/003 Access by written permission only</p>	<p>Petition of Abraham D'Oliveira, Jacob Franco Mendis, Abraham Do Porto, and Domingo Franco On behalf of themselves and other Jews. In spite of King's reply in 1664, they have been indicted at Guildhall on 7 April for riot for meeting to exercise their religion in Duke's Place and Grand Jury found a bill against them. They pray that the King 'permitt yr. piers. During their stay here to reap ye. Fruits of yr. Mats. Accustomed clemency or to give them a convenient time to withdraw their persons and estates into such parts beyond the seas where they may live without offence to yr. Mats. Laws'. Includes order from King's Council, 11 February 1673 - 1674, in reply to same, commanding Attorney General to stop proceedings and provide that they suffer no further molestation on this behalf. Also includes copy of same order. 1 document Former reference: MS.0795 formerly MS.0344/01b</p>	<p>1673 - 1674</p>

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/01/004 Access by written permission only	Petition of Joseph Henriques, Abraham De Oliveira, and Aron Pacheco On behalf of themselves and other Jews. In present Michaelmas writs have been issued against 48 of nation, and 37 arrested in King's Bench at suit of Thomas Beaumont on Exchange; the latter is instigated for purpose of blackmail by his brother Carleton Beaumont, acting on statute 23 Eliz. They pray that the Beaumonts be convened before the King and their proceedings stopped and petitions allowed to remain here in freedom in the exercise of their religion. Includes copy of same; also with order of King in Council, 13 November 1685, instructing Attorney General to stop all proceedings. 1 document Former reference: MS.0795 formerly MS.0344/01c (part)	1685 Nov 13
LMA/4521/A/03/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minute of James II in Council on releasing arrested Jews 1 volume Former reference: MS.0795 formerly MS.0344/01c (part)	1685 Nov 13
LMA/4521/A/03/01/006 Access by written permission only	Order of King in Council to stop proceedings at law Against Joseph Henriques and others, since Beaumonts have refused to stop proceedings, Lord Chief Justice Herbert shall send for Carleton Beaumont and examine him with order to that effect by Herbert. Includes copy of same. 1 document Former reference: MS.0795 formerly MS.0344/01d	1685 Dec 04
LMA/4521/A/03/01/007 Access by written permission only	Contemporary copies of petitions LMA/4521/A/03/01/002 - 006 1 volume Former reference: MS.0795 MS.0344/1a MS.0344/1b MS.0344/1c MS.0344/1d	1664 - 1685

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/01/008 Access by written permission only	Draft petition of Abraham D'Oliveyra, Jacob Franco Mendes, Abraham do Porto and Domingo Francia To Charles II. On behalf of themselves and Jewish merchants of London, indicted for riotous assembly for meeting for worship in their Synagogue. Includes revisions. See L. D. Barnett, Bevis Marks Records I, pages 13 - 14 in English. Used as wrapping for other documents, described as two petitions presented to His Majesty and Council in which he conceded his protection, and refers to a dismissal by Sir Robert Viner (Lord Mayor 1674 - 1675) of a case obliging the Congregation to support the child of an Ashkenazi (Tudesca) woman. 1 file Former reference: MS.0641/A MS.0641/B	1674 Feb Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/01/009 Access by written permission only	Copy petition of sundry persons under prosecution In name of Chamberlain of City of London to Court of Alderman. For acting as brokers without licence. Vz. Solomon da Costa, Daniel de Mattos, Mordojay Nogueira in 1721; in Easter Term 1722 Jacob Lopes, Jacob de Robles, Jacob de Fonseca and Is. Rodrigues; in Hilary Term 1722 Is. Rodrigues, David de Paiba, Jacob Martins, Jacob Lopes, Abraham Braco, Daniel de Mattos, Mordojay Nogueira and 10 others, desiring to become sworn brothers. 1 document Former reference: MS.0624/7	1721 - 1722
<b>ASSORTED LEGAL RECORDS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001 Access by written permission only	Legal and administrative papers Individual documents bound together in a guard book prior to their deposit at London Metropolitan Archives. 1 volume	1670 - 1769
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/001 Access by written permission only	Deed title from Baronial Court of Lord Wentworth, Stepney Signed by William Northey. Transferring 1½ acres of land with a cottage and orchard to the tenancy of Edward Williams, vintner, of London, for £212. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/02	1670 Dec 12 Spanish or Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/002 Access by written permission only	Agreement by Joseph Studley To enfranchise copyhold burying ground in Mile End for £200 2s 6d for annual quit-rent, on behalf of John Wickher, lord of manor of Stepney. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/03	1736 Aug 24 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/003 Access by written permission only	Will extract of Diego Rodrigues Marques From registry of Prerogative Court of Canterbury, giving item of bequest of £1000 from residuary estate, of which £50 is to be given annually to an orphan of our Nation; with an article relating to administration by Sara Henriques Marques. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/04	1675 Nov 10 - 1678 Oct 17 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/004 Access by written permission only	Printed contracts made by Governor and Company of New River Jacob Arias for supplying Synagogue with a watercourse, 30 December 1686; Abraham Lopez in Bevis Marks Synagogue, 30 June 1688; Joseph De Castro, 30 June 1694 and Phineas Gomes Serra, 30 March 1698 and for house of the widow Abigail de Chavez who keeps bath. 5 documents Former reference: MS.0344/05	1686 Dec 30 - 1698 Mar 30
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/005 Access by written permission only	Declaration by Benjamin Whiteing, Chancery Lane Acknowledging receipt of £250 from Charles Hardy and making over to him an annuity of £10 per annum from Exchequer. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/06	1704

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/006 Access by written permission only	Copy will extract of Joseph Henrriques de Sequeira Made in Amsterdam relating to annuity of £60 in England (papers whereof are in keeping of his brother Alfonso Rodrigues), which he bequeathed to Saar Asamaim, from which the Mahamad, with his said brother or his son Joseph Rodrigues or another person to be appointed, shall every Roshodes pay £5 to the poor of our Nation in London. He also bequeaths £50 to the Synagogue, desiring that prayer (Ashcaba) be said for him on Kipur. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/07	1715 Aug 19
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/007 Access by written permission only	Will of Jacob Mazahod Making Parnasim of Portuguese Congregation in Amsterdam residuary legatees for charitable purposes in Amsterdam. Includes statement of case submitted by London Mahamad inquiring opinion of Thomas Lutwyche on certain points under which it is suggested that they might claim part of said legacy for charitable purposes in London: with negative answers in Lutwyche's handwriting, 31 May 1718. English translation. Includes Spanish or Portuguese copy of will. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/08	1718 Apr 8 - 1718 May 31
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/008 Access by written permission only	Copy of petition by Gentiles to Lord Mayor and Aldermen More Jews be admitted as brokers and of petition of Jacob Fonseca, Issac Rodrigues, David De Paiba, Jacob Lopes, Jacob De Robles, and Issac De Lyon to same in view of the suit opened against them in August 1722 by Sir George Ludlam, Chamberlain of the City, for acting as brokers without being admitted, and they therefore plead for admission. The suit of 1722 followed a previous suit against Daniel de Mattos, Mordecai Nogueira, and Sol. Da Costa Athias in June 1721. Includes similar petition from Elders, counsels' opinions on case as drawn up by Phillip Carteret Webb, attorney for Mahamad, account paid to Webb and others, and other relevant papers. 22 documents Former reference: MS.0344/09	1721 Jun - 1722 Aug



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/009/A Access by written permission only	Statement accusing Issac Barrientos of uttering unorthodox opinions in the Medras, 6 Elul 5485 Signed by Joseph Messias, Issac Del Valle, Jacob Coronel, Abraham. Alberga, Daniel de Mattos, Abraham Mendez Chumazero, David Acohen Del Monte, Samuel Acochen, Issac Mendes, Issac Arias, Selomoh Bendelak, and Benjamin Dias Lorrenco. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/10a	1725 Aug Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/009/B Access by written permission only	'Respuesta hecha a los Senores Juezes de la Naciones Espanola, y Portuguesa': Petition by Issac Barrientos Following on a previous letter from him: he defends himself on specific points by quotations from the Cuzar and Maimonides, protests against false charges and persecution, and appeals for protection. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/10b	17-- - 18-- Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/010 Access by written permission only	Order of Lord Chancellor Parties: Daniel Da Costa Alvarenga and his wife Judith, Issac Da Costa Alvarenga, Abraham Israel Franco, and Abigail Abarvanell versus Samuel Da Costa Alvarenga and his wife Rebecca, Moses de Paiba, Aaron Rasnogo, Issac Fernandes Nunes, Alvaro de Fonseca, Abraham Levy Ximenes, Jacob Fernandes Nunes, Abraham Haim Mendes and Jacob Mendes Da Costa relating to will of Rebecca Franco de Paiba executed 17 Nov. 1714. Includes letter of advice from Phillip Carteret Webb to Ximenes, Nunes, Mendes and M. Da Costa, and quittance given to last four by Samuel Alvarenga on receipt of £760 16s 11d in cash and South Sea Bonds, 2 January 1727. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/11	1714 Nov 17 - 1727 Jan 02 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/011 Access by written permission only	Abstract of deeds Relating to messuages, tenements and land belonging to the Synagogue in Creechurch Lane, Bevis Marks and Bury Street. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/12	1674 May 10 - 1727 Sep 01

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/012 Access by written permission only	Rough draft of LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/011 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/13	1727?
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/013 Access by written permission only	Order of Master of Rolls Parties: J. Gonsales and Sara Henriques, relating to fund (Marques Trust) of £1000 for advancement of a Jewish female orphan in London. Orders that £50 each be paid to Yeheved Nunis and Sarah Lopes. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/14	1732 Feb 12
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/014 Access by written permission only	Will of Abraham Gonsales Bequething residue of his estate to poor of this Congregation. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/15	1739 Dec 28
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/015 Access by written permission only	Three responses from Rabbis of Italy declaring turbot to be clean fish eaten in their communities 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/16	1740 Spanish or Portuguese and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/016 Access by written permission only	Will of Hannah de Avila Includes inventory of her goods; letter to Mahamad from Issac Hamis Vaz and Sarah Hamis Vas, 9 June 1743; document, 16 June 1743, signed by Richard Partridge and George Caswell (assignees of the estate of Sol. De Paz bankrupt), Aaron de Paz, Jacob Buzaglo, his wife Elizabeth, Issac Hamis and his wife Sarah, Samuel De Saa, Jacob Cardozo, and Issac De Saa, giving quittance to Abraham Mendes Campos and Moses Gomes Serra, Parnasim and executors of H. de Avila, for payment of legacies under her will; and bill of Phillip C. Webb to A.M. Campos and M.G. Serra for professional services in the case, from 1741 to 1743, receipted 21 June 1743. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/17	1741 Dec 14 - 1743 Jun 21

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/017 Access by written permission only	Letter of administration granted to Abraham De Joseph Capadoce Attorney of Moses Rodrigues Carrion, for administration of estate Esther Rodrigues de los Reyes (Rodrigues Carrion's sister). 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/18	1742 Jul 15
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/018 Access by written permission only	Letter of administration granted to Abraham De Joseph Capadoce Attorney of Moses Rodrigues Carrion, for administration of estate Esther Rodrigues de los Reyes (Rodrigues Carrion's sister). 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/19	1742 Jul 15
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/019 Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahmad from Jacob Cardoso Behalf of Moseh Lopez Salzedo of Bordeaux, heir of Rachel de Silveira. Asks that a grave formerly purchased by her in Old Betahaim to be transferred to Jacob Mendes Da Costa for burial of his sister Sarah de Prado Mendes, Includes docket of agreement by Jacob M. Da Costa; receipt for £5 5s paid by Jacob M. Da Costa to J. Cardoso for same grave and letter from M.L Salzedo to J. Cardoso. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/20	1743 May 4 - 1743 May 26 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/020 Access by written permission only	Assignment of New South Sea annuity stock by Manuel Rodrigues Carrion to Benjamin Mendes Da Costa Addressed to the Mahamad. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/21	1744 Jan 17
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/021 Access by written permission only	Printed official notification by King of Sweden To Abraham and Jacob Arfwedson and Company relating to commercial priviledges and patent to rich Portuguese Jews (no names) all the civil and commercial rights of his own subjects, while excluding Jewish peddars and poor people from entering and settling in his kingdom. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/22	1745 Aug 12 - 1746 Jan 03 French?

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/022 Access by written permission only	Affidavit by David Cardozo senior and David Franco Declaring that Rachael Costa Mesquita is eligible for a certain benefaction [Marques Trust?], being a Jewish orphan born in London. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/23	1753 Mar 17
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/023 Access by written permission only	Letter of Samson Gideon to the Mahamad Protesting against their unauthorised action on his behalf, refusing to admit their right to represent Jews in general in civil and secular affairs, and withdrawing himself from Congregation. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/24	1753 Sep 05
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/024 Access by written permission only	Statement of charges due from the Mahamad to Phillip Carteret Webb For services relating to application to parliament concerning naturalisation, settled 25 Feb 1754; two orders to Mahamad for payment, issued by the deputies appointed by the Elders in same business (Jac Fernandes Nunes, Jac Franco, and Benjamin Mendes Da Costa and statement of case for counsel asking for opinion on points connected with prosecution of several poor Jews in London for acting as brokers without a license. Some documents in Spanish or Portuguese. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/25	1742 - 1754 Feb 25
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/025 Access by written permission only	Account for glazier's work done by J. Baker In hall and dwelling house in Mile End. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/26	1754 Aug 20
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/026 Access by written permission only	Estimate for structural repairs and alterations in house at Mile End by E.J. Eyre 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/27	1754 May 21

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/027/A Access by written permission only	Letter from Benjamin Mendes Da Costa, 30 Tizry 5515 To the Mahamad. Offering to transfer £1900 South Sea Stock to 4 trustees to be appointed by the Elders, whereof dividends during his life should be paid to him for distribution in bursaries (Aspacoth) among students of Jesiba de Mahane Raphael. Includes arrangements for future disposal of fund. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/28a	1754 Oct Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/027/B Access by written permission only	Rules of Jesiba Mahane Raphael Established on Roshodes Tamuz 5494, framed on Roshodes Tamuz 5505. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/28c	1734 - 1745 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/028 Access by written permission only	Deed of gift Moses Lamego transfers to Abraham Da Fonseca, David Abaranel, Benjamin Mendes Da Costa, Moses Da Costa, and Judah Supino £5000 in consolidated bank annuities in trust for the poor of the Congregation. Witnessed by Moses Schomberg and Sol. Da Costa. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/29	1756 Nov 12
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/029 Access by written permission only	Letter from Moses Lamego, 30 Tisry 5517 To the Mahamad. Offering to transfer £5000 in principle annuities to names of persons to be nominated by the Mahamad as a charitable trust, and recommending that income of £4000 thereof be paid to Governors of Sahare Ora Weaby Yetomim for education of boys. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/30	1756 Oct Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<p>LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/030 Access by written permission only</p>	<p>Deputies' report on visit of congratulations to George III Letter to the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Chamberlain, from Portuguese and German Jews requesting to be presented to the newly crowned George III to offer their congratulations and fealty. Includes a letter to the Duke of Manchester requesting to be presented to her Majesty the Queen in order to offer congratulations and a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Boston requesting to be presented to her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales to offer their congratulations. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/31</p>	<p>1761 Nov 20 Spanish or Portuguese</p>
<p>LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/031 Access by written permission only</p>	<p>Report By Benjamin Mendes Da Costa, Joseph Salvador, Jacob Gonsales, Moses Da Costa, Issac Jessurun Alvares and Issac Fernandes Nunes. On mission undertaken jointly with Aaron Franks and Henry Issacs, representing the German Jews, to congratulate King George III, Queen Charlotte, and the Princess Dowager of Wales on King and Queen's marriage, through their Chamberlains. Includes letter from Duke of Manchester to J. Salvador conveying Queen's thanks and letter from Lord Boston conveying the Dowager Princess's thanks. [The origin of the Joint Board of Departes of British Jews]. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/32</p>	<p>1761 Nov 20 - 1761 Nov 23</p>

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/032 Access by written permission only	Minute of Mahamad, 4 Kisleu 5530 Relating to plaint of Jacob Jesurun Barzilay, who complained that David Rodrigues Brandao had given Kidusim to his daughter Hana Barzilay without knowledge of her parents. Brandao admits giving Kidusim, says he has witnesses, but offers to give Get on payment of £160-170, which he has spent in connection. The matter has been reported to H.H d' Azevedo and Bet Din; H.H in his report (enclosed) declares that Hana Barzilay cannot marry again without Get from Brandao. Mahamad there-on declare Brandao and Hana Barzilay and their witnesses (David Hart and Moses Abrahams) to have fallen under penalties of Ascama 66: they are incapable of being Yehidim, their offerings will not be accepted , and after death they will not be buried in the Careira. 4 documents Former reference: MS.0344/33	1769 Dec Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/033 Access by written permission only	Petition of Esther Mendes, daughter of Abraham Mendes To the Mahamad and the Elders. Praying for pecuniary assistance, as she is aged and has very scanty means. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/34	17-- - 18--
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/034 Access by written permission only	Letter from Joseph Jesurum Rodrigues To one of the Mahamad. Protesting against resolution of Committee of the Elders, excluding from their minutes, his reflections on charge that most of the oxen killed are terefa (based on the evidence of Senior Kimhi), and praying that his views be laid before the Elders. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/35	1761 Apr 24 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/035 Access by written permission only	Declaration of Rachel Lamego and Aaron Lamego As heirs of Abraham Lamego, who owned two graves in Old Bethaim. They beg the Mahamad to transfer same to name of David Aboab Cardozo, to whom they have sold them. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/36	1762 Feb 11 Spanish or Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/036 Access by written permission only	Declaration of Mendes Da Costa family Signed by various members of Mendes Da Costa family on allotment of 19 graves reserved by their father Jacob de Abm. Mendes Da Costa. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/37	1762 Aug 18 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/001/037 Access by written permission only	Letter from Ribbi Selomo Salem, Constantinople To the Mahamad. Relating to death of R. Jacob Kimhi, whose widow and children are in Constantinople and in great distress. The writes has legal authority to administer deceased's property and collect all goods belonging to him for the benefit of his family. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/38	1764 Oct 11 Spanish and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002 Access by written permission only	Legal and administrative papers Individual documents bound together in a guard book prior to their deposit at London Metropolitan Archives. 1 volume	1723 - 1794
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/001 Access by written permission only	Letters from H.H. Moses Cohen de Azevedo, 27 Quislev 5535 To the Mahamad. Hana wife of Aron Rodrigues Da Costa, divorced by him on 28 Elul 5534, has subsequently given birth to a daughter, Miryam or Maria, who must be regarded as Mamzeret. Includes letter of 27 Menahem 5538, whereas Jacob Gonsales has accused Eliau de Is Lindo of being unworthy to hold office in Kaal for certain hasty language used by him, Lindo has repented and satisfied H.H of the sincerity of his repentance, and being a devout Jew, should not be subjected to any further reproach. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/39	1774 - 1777 Spanish or Portuguese



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/002 Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad from Phineas Serra Announcing legacy of £20 bequeathed by his late sister Mrs. Rebecca Penha for poor of Congregation and also establishment of a trust by her of £2000, from which, in default of issue of Esther Serra, £1000 shall revert to Congregation for the benefit of poor. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/40	1767 Aug 12
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/003 Access by written permission only	Letters of administration from Prerogative Court of Archbishop of Canterbury Appointing Rachael de Leon administratrix of estate of her daughter Sarah de Leon. Includes receipt signed by R. de Leon (by mark) for £52.12.6 in consolidated annuities paid to her by David Abaranel and Jacob Aboab Ozorio, who apparently were administrating the estate on her behalf. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/41	1769 Jan 20
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/004 Access by written permission only	Open letter from Moses Da Costa, Parnas, 8 Tamuz 5529 To 'Gentlemen Brethren and Elders'. Protesting against decision that he must pay within a month to Gabay, £100 usually lent for the service of Seaca, or else vacate his office. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/42	1769 Jul
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/A Access by written permission only	Petition of Raphael Vaz da Silva to the Mahamad, 27 Menahem 5531 Stating that his cousin Antonio Soares de Mendonca Brandao in Lisbon has been defrauded by his correspondent Isaac (James) de Lemos, who threatens to betray Brandao to Inquisition; petitioner begs the Mahamad to take action to punish Lemos. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43a	1771 Aug Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/B Access by written permission only	Copy of threatening letter from Isaac James de Lemos To Antonio Soares de Mendonca Brandao. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43b	1771 Jun 11 Spanish or Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/C Access by written permission only	Order of the Mahamad to de Lemos To surrender under oath, all Antonio Soares de Mendonca Brandao's letters in his possession to the Hahem. On reverse, minute of H.H. Moseh Cohen D'Azevedo, stating Issac James de Lemos had come to him and refused to surrender the letters, but has expressed a wish for an amicable settlement, promising to deliver them up if that could be made. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43c	1771 Aug 19 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/D Access by written permission only	Letter from Isaac James de Lemos To the Mahamad stating he has surrendered letters to the Haham under oath. Denying any intention of betraying Antonio Soares de Mendonca Brandao to Inquisition, and asking for return of letters in the Mahamad cannot settle his claims against Brandao. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43d	1771 Sep 4 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/E Access by written permission only	Petition of R.V. da Silva To the Mahamad. Praying that letters of Antonio Soares de Mendonca Brandao to Issac James de Lemos be read in his presence and that if there be nothing prejudicial to him therein he should keep them, but if not, they should be handed over. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43e	1771 Oct 31 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/005/F Access by written permission only	Report on case of Isaac James de Lemos Signed by R.M. Includes memorandum by J.R. de Valle. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/43f	n.d. [17--] Spanish or Portuguese Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/006 Access by written permission only	Opinion of Lord Thurlow 'Poor, of whatever nation or religion, must be maintained by Officers of Parish, where they are found'. Includes similar opinions in detail by J. Dunning. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/44	1771 Nov 05 - 1771 Nov 06

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/007 Access by written permission only	Indenture of sale of grave in Old Burial Ground Parties: Isaac Alvares to Benjamin Lara. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/45	1783 Apr 3
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/008 Access by written permission only	Copy of resolutions of Deputados' meetings Relating to a congratulatory address to King George III on his recovery from ill-health. Envelope in Portuguese. Includes text of address. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/46	1789 Mar 27
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/009 Access by written permission only	The London Gazette, 13081 Containing addresses from various bodies congratulating George III on his recovery from illness. Includes on page 178, address presented by representatives of Jewish community. 8 documents Former reference: MS.0344/47	1789 Mar 28 - 1789 Mar 31
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/010 Access by written permission only	Document signed by 13 Yehidim In view of difficulty that may occasionally arise when no Yahid is available for election as Parnas, undersigned promise in such an event to offer themselves for post in their turn, beginning from one who shall have served in that office earliest or paid penalty for not accepting it and if one to whom the turn shall come be prevented from accepting owing to illness or other impediment, the Mahamad shall excuse him and choose next on rota. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/48	1791 Apr 14 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/011 Access by written permission only	Commissioners certificates for redemption of land tax Agreeing with trustees of Congregation for redemption of £52.10.0 annual land tax on city properties by payment of £1928.13.4 in Consols and for rededemption of £3.7.2. annual land tax on Mile End estate by payment of £123.2.9½ Consols. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/49	1799 May 17 - 1799 May 18

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/012 Access by written permission only	Certificates by Haham Raphael de M. Meldola, 26 Hesvan 5569 Abraham Zacharia Jalfon's children, Isaac, Zacharia, and Samuel have been lawfully circumcised and admitted into Judaism, though born of a Gentile mother. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/50	1808 Nov Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/013 Access by written permission only	Letter from M. Lindo, junior, J. Ozorio, I.M. Da Costa, and Jacob Mocatta To the Elders. Reporting that Deputies had agreed to present an address to George IV, which was done on 23 March. Includes letter acknowledging said address from Lord Sidmouth. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/51	1820 Mar 23 - 1820 Mar 27
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/014 Access by written permission only	Probate will of Jexiel Tedesque Extracted by E.C. Brickwood, Doctors' Commons. Includes account of his estate and other relevant papers. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/52	1824 May 26
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/A Access by written permission only	Summons to meeting of Yehidim Signed by Ishac Nieto, Jacob Alzarey Pereyra (president) Jacob Mendes Da Costa, Benjamin Mendes Pacheco, Alvaro Lopes Suasso (alias Jahacob Israel Suasso), and Abraham Da Fonseca, Gabay. The Mahamad having learned that one of our Nation attends the Tudescos' Synagogue, have reported it to the Elders, who have summoned Yehidim to this meeting to ratify Ascama I and authorise the Mahamad in general meeting of the Elders to add pecuniary and other penalties upon delinquents, but to remit them in case of poor persons; also it is desired to report to Yehidim that needs of the poor are increasing, that in 5467 Finta was £600, and now permission is asked to raise if to a sum not to exceed £900, andc. Includes note of agreement of Yehidim to proposals. Not dated. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53a	17-- - 18-- Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/B Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad, 11 Iyar 5517 From Isaac Netto. States that he does not approve of action of Beth Din, through whose negligence many of Kahal are eating treffo; method of Bediqa practised by Tudescos is utterly inadequate and he calls for action to stop abuse. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53b	1757 Apr Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/C Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad, 15 Tamuz 5517 Signed by Isaac Netto, Abraham Da Fonesca, Joseph Camo, Abraham Del Valle, David Abenatar Pimental, Judah Supino, Jacob De Joseph Machorro, and Jacob Israel Bernal, announcing that they have taken premises in Heneage Lane for retailing meat killed by R. Haim Albahaly. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53c	1757 Jul Spanish or Portuguese Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/D Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad, 23 Tamuz 5517 Signed by Isaac Netto, Abraham Da Fonesca, Joseph Camo, Abraham Del Valle, David Abenatar Pimental, Judah Supino, Jacob De Joseph Machorro, and Jacob Israel Bernal, explaining that their letter of 15 Tamuz was not intended to cause offence, but only to request the Mahamad's permission to submit to their regulations. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53d	1757 Jul Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/E Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad, 24 Adar 5517 From Isaac Netto. Resigning as member of Beth Din because of troublesome attacks of illness and daily occupations. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53e	1757 Mar Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/F Access by written permission only	Copy of letter to Joseph Salvador From Isaac Netto. Thanking him for sympathy on death of his daughter Ester Netto and criticising competence and conduct of person put in his place as Ab Bet Din by the Mahamad, particularly in matters of Shehhita. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/53f	1760 Oct 28 Spanish or Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/G Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad From Isaac Netto. After recalling the length of his services, he declares that many of Nation are eating treffo, and demands inquiry and remedy of this scandal: he reviews the dispute that began with a protest of Hazen David de Castro and Moseh Cohen de Azevedo against his sanction of Nephiha; criticises Shehhita as at present practised, pointing out that on 13 May 1757 the Beth Din declared that of 3000 oxen killed in the preceding 12 months by R. Haim (Albahaly) only 100 were kasher; and asserts that all cattle killed by Miranda and Tudescos are treffo. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/53g	1757 May 13 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/H Access by written permission only	Memorandum on objections, 28 Hesvan 5521 Raised by Isaac Netto. Against a disciple being preferred when his master is in town. Includes copy of letter from Benjamin Mendes Da Costa to Bet Din of Amsterdam, stating that he intends to nominate R. Moseh Cohen de Azevedo as Haham. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53h	1760 Nov Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/I Access by written permission only	Seela Questionnaire submitted by London Mahamad to Bet Din of Amsterdam on the 8 points concerning the authority of H.H. Issac Netto. Not dated. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/53i	17-- - 18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/J Access by written permission only	Resume of seela Submitted by London Mahamad to Bet Din of Amsterdam on the 8 points concerning the authority of H.H. Isaac Netto. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/53j	17-- - 18-- Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/K Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad , 10 Kislev 5521 From Isaac De Moseh de Crasto and Jacob De Aron Israel Suasso, Parnasim of KK.T.T., Amsterdam. Acknowledging letter of the Mahamad, and announcing that they are referring questions to their Bet Din (the office of Haham being vacant) and promise prompt compliance. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53k	1760 Nov Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/L Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad of London, 20 Kislev 5521 From Isaac De Crasto and Jacob Israel Suasso, Amsterdam. Advising despatch of decision of Amsterdam Bet Din. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53l	1760 Nov Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/M Access by written permission only	Letter to London Mahamad, 20 Kislev 5521 From Abraham De Meza, Semuel de Selomo Acatan and Ishac Saruco, of Bet Din, Amsterdam. Announcing that they enclose their unanimous decision on the questions regarding H.H. Netto. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53m	1760 Nov Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/N Access by written permission only	Decision of Abraham De Meza, Semuel de Selomo Acatan and Ishac Saruco In favour of the authority of Binj. Dias Lorenzo, Dav. De Issac De Crasto, and Moseh Cohen de Azevendo, who, having been appointed by the Mahamad on 24 Adar 5517 when H.H. Netto declined responsibility for Bet Din, had on Tamuz 5517 declared that Netto could not interfere and declare Dinim. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53n	1756 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/015/O Access by written permission only	Decision of Abraham De Meza, Semuel de Selomo Acatan and Ishac Saruco Includes with signatures. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/53o	1756 Hebrew

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/016 Access by written permission only	Speech of the Mahamad at meeting of Yehidim 5506 Signed by Mosseh Gomez de Mesquitta, Joseph Jessurun Rodrigues (president), Abraham Aboab Osorio and Daniel Mendes Seixa, submitting proposals for new rules on raising Imposta and for alteration of names of trustees of Synagogue and Bethahaim in new lease. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/54	1745 - 1746 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/017 Access by written permission only	Plan of Mile End Bethahaim Novo by Davis and Emanuel 2 documents Former reference: MS.0344/55	1889 Feb 22
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/018 Access by written permission only	Counsels' opinions regarding assessment of Synagogue for rates Includes opinions of Lord Kenyon that Synagogue should not be assessed for raising monies against inhabitants of City on account of the Riots of June 1780, or to be distrained upon in case of non-payment; of J. Glyn relating to Synagogue of "Dutch Jews", which appealed against assessment for Church and Poor Rates; of A. Wedderburn supporting appeal of Bevis Marks Synagogue against same assessment; of John Maddocks and of J. Dunning, both to same effect; demand from Vestry Clerk to wardens of Bevin Marks for their attendance at meeting of Vestry of St. Catherine Cree to show cause for non-payment of Church Rates and 3 relevant papers. 10 documents Former reference: MS.0344/56	1774 Jan 20 - 1782 Jan 24
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/019 Access by written permission only	Opinions of twelve Counsel regarding Jewish land holding Includes opinions of J. Cheshire, H. Pigot and S. Mead on same; note on suggested amendment to oath of abjuration, with printed copy of oath extracted from Londontte, list of names; opinions of Counsel: Thomas Reeve, T. Bootle, J. Willes, Richard Ffazakerley and Edward Whitaker on whether Jews can purchase land. 13 documents Former reference: MS.0344/57	1723 Feb 25 - 1723 Sep 28



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/020 Access by written permission only	Release given by executors of John Burchell To Joseph Da Costa and Gabriel Lopez. For all claims: tenement of 3 cottages with 2½ acres of garden ground signed by Mr. Wicker, Lord of Stepney Manor; (New Betahaim); with docket; Council's opinion and report by A. Wynne on nature and conditions of same estate and opinion of Francis Capper. 5 documents Former reference: MS.0344/58	1724 Dec 08 - 1753 Apr 05
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/021 Access by written permission only	18 accounts paid for work done on the Synagogue 18 documents Former reference: MS.0344/59	1753 - 1754
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/022 Access by written permission only	Letter to the Mahamad From Phineas Serra. In conformity with will of Mrs. Ester de Castro Ergas; he encloses a memorandum of her estate (not here) and an assignation of £45.7.10 on bankers as balance thereof, being residue of estate due under her will to be paid to Synagogue (not here). 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/60	1759 Jan 15 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/023 Access by written permission only	Printed receipt for £123 16s 6d Consideration for £130 stock in 3½ per cent annuities to Joseph Marques, junior, Issac Rebello de Mendoza, Joseph Franco and Issac Fernandes Nunes. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/61	1759 Feb 13
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/024 Access by written permission only	Articles of agreement Parties: Jacob Da Costa and Benjamin Mendez Pacheco and Richard Hudson, bricklayer and Thomas Shepherd, Carpenter to carry out work according to annexed plan. 3 documents Former reference: MS.0344/62	1733 Mar 08
LMA/4521/A/03/02/002/025 Access by written permission only	Printed policy of fire assurance Issued by Corporation of London Assurance of Houses and Goods from Fire, on house and hall in Burial Ground, for £500. 1 document Former reference: MS.0344/63	1794 Jan 02

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/02/003 Access by written permission only	Royal licence to Hannah Mendes Quiros Issued by the Alien Office, Westminster, giving permission to reside in 'London and its neighbourhood'. 1 document Former reference: MS.0258 (2)	1798 Aug 19
LMA/4521/A/03/02/004 Access by written permission only	Provisional licence for Moses Israel Brandon Permission to reside in Dog Row, Bethnal Green, Middlesex for one month. 1 document Former reference: MS.0258 (3)	1803 Dec 03
<b>PROPERTY DEEDS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/03/001 Access by written permission only	Indenture of release for Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Thomas Littleton alias Poyntz of London and Dame Anne his wife, daughter of Edward Lord Littleton, Keeper of the Great Seal; William Littleton and Thomas Powys of Lincoln's Inn; and John Holland of Sutton, Shropshire, gentleman. 1 file Former reference: MS.0489	1650 Jan 21
LMA/4521/A/03/03/002 Access by written permission only	Indenture of mortgage of Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Sir Thomas Littleton of London and Dame Anne his wife; and Robert Abdy of Albyn, Essex. 1 file Former reference: MS.0490	1658 Mar 24
LMA/4521/A/03/03/003 Access by written permission only	Indenture of marriage settlement, concerning property in the Manor of Ockendon and in Bury Street and Bevis Marks in the parish of Saint Katherine Creechurch Parties: Sir Thomas Littleton of North Ockendon, Essex; Benjamin Baron and Anne Baron his daughter of Westcott, Gloucestershire; and Sir Thomas Walcott of Bitterley, Shropshire, Reginald Bray of Great Barrington, Gloucestershire, Littleton Powis of Henly, Shropshire, and Samuel Barton of Hillingley, Sussex. 1 file Former reference: MS.0494	1682 Aug 31

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/004 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment of mortgage for Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Sir Thomas Littleton alias Pointz of London and Dame Anne his wife, Sir Robert Abdy of Albyn, Essex and Sir Robert Gayer; and John Bennet of Abington, Cambridgeshire. 1 file Former reference: MS.0491	1662 Jun 20
LMA/4521/A/03/03/005 Access by written permission only	Indenture of mortgage for Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Sir Thomas Littleton alias Pointz of London; and John Bennett of Abington, Cambridgeshire. 1 file Former reference: MS.0492	1662 Dec 1
LMA/4521/A/03/03/006 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment of mortgage for Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Elizabeth Bennet and John Bennet of Abington, Cambridgeshire, widow and son of Sir John Bennet; and Sir Elias Harvey of Chigwell, Essex. 1 file Former reference: MS.0493	1681 Dec 4
LMA/4521/A/03/03/007 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment of mortgage Parties: Sir Elias Harvey of Chigwell, Essex; Dame Ann Littleton alias Pointes and Sir Thomas Littleton, widow and son of Sir Thomas Littleton; and Sir William Russell of North Ockendon, Essex. Includes endorsement dated 1697. 1 file Former reference: MS.0461	1693 Sep 29, 1697 May 20
LMA/4521/A/03/03/008/001 Access by written permission only	Indenture of mortgage of Chapman Rents, Cock Yard, parish of Saint Katherine Coleman Parties: Samuel Wickins citizen and haberdasher of London, William Gasse of Marston, Oxfordshire, and James Gasse of London, glass seller; and James Harris of Saint Katherine Coleman, yeoman. 1 document Former reference: MS.0446	1666 May 15 - 1669

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/008/002 Access by written permission only	Oaths upon conveyence of property in Poor Jury Land, Crutchard Fryers, parish of Saint Katherine Coleman Parties: Bridget Gass of Marson, Oxfordshire and her son James Gass of Saint Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, glass seller; and Clement Halsey of Saint. Sepulchre, Middlesex, brewer. 1 document Former reference: MS.0446a	1683 Nov 29
LMA/4521/A/03/03/008 Access by written permission only	Gasse family property records Indenture of mortgage as well as letter containing oaths upon conveyance 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0446 and MS.0446/A	1666 May 15 - 1683 Nov 29
LMA/4521/A/03/03/009 Access by written permission only	Lease of Plough Yard, Bevis Marks and Heneage Lane and associated property Parties: Dame Ann Poyntz alias Littleton of Saint Giles in the Field, Middlesex, widow and Sir Thomas Poyntz alias Littleton, speaker of the House of Commons; and Antonio Gomes Serra, Menaseh Mendes, Alfonso Rodrigues, Manuel Nunes Mirande, Andre Lopez and Pantaleo Rodrigues Mogadoiro of London, merchants. Includes plan and list of tenants. 1 file Former reference: MS.0470	1699 Nov 13
LMA/4521/A/03/03/010 Access by written permission only	Lease of land in Creechurch Lane used by the Jewish Congregation as a Synagogue and adjacent property occupied by Joseph Abendanon Parties: churchwardens and trustees of Saint Katharine Creechurch; and Sir Solomon de Medina, Alvaro de Foneza, Isaac Telles de Costa, David Penso and Rowland Gideon, merchants of London. 1 file Former reference: MS.0496	1702 Jul 30

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/011 Access by written permission only	Counterpart lease of property in Creechurch Lane used by the Jewish Congregation as a Synagogue Parties: Joseph de Castro, Jacob Gonsales Panteleon, Rodrigues Mogadoun, Phillip Mendez da Costa and Jacob Gabay of London Merchants Elders of the Jewish Synagogue; and Jacob Mendez of London, merchant. 1 file Former reference: MS.0497	1703 Jul 20
LMA/4521/A/03/03/012 Access by written permission only	Assignment of a mortgage of Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: William Russell of North Hendon, Essex; Dame Anne Littleton alias Poyntz of Saint Anne, Westminster, and Archibald Hutcheson of Middle Temple, London; and James Littleton of London, Captain of HMS Royal Sovereign. 1 file Former reference: MS.0451	1710 Jun 29
LMA/4521/A/03/03/013 Access by written permission only	Copy of lease and release of property in the Manor of Ockendon, Essex, and Bevis Marks, in settlement of Sir Thomas Littleton's estate Parties: Dame Anne Littleton and others. 1 file Former reference: MS.0471	1713 Jul 30
LMA/4521/A/03/03/014 Access by written permission only	Indenture of bargain and sale in fee of Jewish Synagogue, Bevis Marks Parties: Thomas Ayles of London; and James Littleton of London. 1 file Former reference: MS.0488	1713 Aug 14
LMA/4521/A/03/03/015 Access by written permission only	Indenture of lease of Bevis Marks and associated property, with counterpart Parties: James Poyntz alias Littleton of North Ockendon, Essex; and John Mendes da Costa, Isaac Portello, Jacob Rodrigues Silva, Rodrigo Ximenes and Joseph Telles da Costa. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0465 MS.0486	1714 Nov 14

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/016 Access by written permission only	Indenture and articles of agreement of marriage, relating to Bevis Marks property Parties: James Littleton of North Ockendon, Essex, and Susan Littleton his eldest daughter; and Sir Barnham Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent. Relating to lands conveyed to James Littleton in LMA/4521/A/03/03/014. 1 file Former reference: MS.0504	1717 Oct 28
LMA/4521/A/03/03/017 Access by written permission only	Indenture of release of the Jewish Synagogue and associated property in Bevis Marks and Heneage Lane Parties: James Littleton of North Ockendon, Essex, and Jane his wife; and William Clayton of Marden, Godstone, Surrey. 1 file Former reference: MS.0505	1721 Oct 30
LMA/4521/A/03/03/018 Access by written permission only	Sale of Halsey's rents, on the north side of Cock Court, Poor Jury Lane Parties: John Dickins, stationer, of London and Susanna his wife, granddaughter of Clement Halsey of Hackney, Middlesex; and Richard Farington, citizen and distiller of London. 1 file Former reference: MS.0448	1726 Feb 6
LMA/4521/A/03/03/019 Access by written permission only	Indenture of lease of a piece of land adjoining the Synagogue Parties: Richard James of London, carpenter; and Jacob Alvares Pereira, Moses Lopez Dias, Jacob Jessurun Rodrigues, Abraham de Moses Franco and Jacob Costa, the Parnassim, Gabay and Elders of the Synagogue of Portuguese Jews. Includes a plan of the land. 1 file Former reference: MS.0447	1727 Sep 1
LMA/4521/A/03/03/020 Access by written permission only	Indentures of lease, release and counterpart for the Jews' Synagogue Parties: Dame Susanna Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, widow; and Sir Charles Wager of Fulham [Knight Admiral]. 1 file of 3 documents Former reference: MS.0508 MS.0460/A MS.0460/B	1732 Apr 13 - 1732 Apr 14

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/021 Access by written permission only	Lease and counterpart of lease of property in Bevis Marks Parties: Alvaro Da Fonseca, Isaac Martins, Abraham da Costa, Francis Pereira of London, merchants and wardens of the Synagogue; and Moses de Medina of London, merchant. With plans. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0469 MS.0356	1720 May 20
LMA/4521/A/03/03/022 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment of lease for property in Bevis Marks Parties: Deborah de Medina, widow of Moses de Medina, and her son Abraham de Medina (executors of Moses de Medina); and Alvaro Lopez Suasso of Broad Street, London. 1 file Former reference: MS.0507	1732 Jan 21
LMA/4521/A/03/03/023 Access by written permission only	Lease and release of the Jews' Synagogue and other property, with associated fine and recovery Lease of Jews' Synagogue and associated property in Bevis Marks and Heneage Lane. Parties: Dame Susanna Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, widow of Sir Barnham Rider and heir to the late James Littleton; and Edward Green of Middle Temple, London. Release of Jews' Synagogue and associated property in Bevis Marks and Heneage Lane. Parties: Dame Susanna Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, widow of Sir Barnham Rider and heir to the late James Littleton; Sir Thomas Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, son and heir of Sir Barnham Rider, Philadelphia Rider and Harriet Rider; and Edward Green of Middle Temple, London. Fine and recovery concerning 30 messuages in Saint Katharine Cree and Saint Mary Axe. 1 file of 4 documents Former reference: MS.0466/A MS.0466/B MS.0509/A MS.0509/B	1747 - 1748

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/024 Access by written permission only	Indentures of lease and release: sale of the Jews' Synagogue and other tenements, and annexed schedule of related documents Lease between: Sir Kenrick Clayton of Mardon, Godstone, Surrey (son, heir and an executor of Sir William Clayton), Dame Martha Wager (widow and executrix of Sir Charles Wager), Dame Susanna Rider (widow of Sir Barnham Rider), Sir Thomas Rider, Philadelphia Rider and Harriott Rider; and Philip Carteret Webb of Lincolns Inn, Middlesex. Release between eight parties: Sir Kenrick Clayton and William Clayton; Dame Martha Wager; Dame Susanna Rider, Sir Thomas Rider, Philadelphia Rider and Harriott Rider; Gabriel Lopes, David Franco, David Aboab Cardozo, Moses Mendez da Costa and Moses Gomez Serra; Benjamin Mendez da Costa; Moses de Parba; Natal Levi Sonsino; and Philip Carteret Webb. With detailed description the premises' layout. 1 file of 3 documents Former reference: MS.0510 MS.0511 MS.0512	1748 Apr 5 - 1748 Apr 6
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025 Access by written permission only	Various legal documents connected to the Littleton family's property in Bury Street and Bevis Marks Listed in schedule in LMA/4521/A/03/03/024. 1 file of 9 documents	1709 - 1725
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/001 Access by written permission only	Will, codicil and probate of Sir Thomas Poyntz alias Littleton 1 document Former reference: MS.0498	1709 Sep 19
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/002 Access by written permission only	Copy of an order of the Master of the Rolls in the suit of James Littleton v. Dame Ann Littleton (widow and executrix of Sir Thomas Littleton), Archibald Hutcheson and Thomas Littleton 1 document Former reference: MS.0500	1713 Apr 21
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/003 Access by written permission only	Copy of a report of Sir Thomas Gery, Master of the Court of Rolls, relating to Sir Thomas Littleton's accounts, ordered by the Master of the Rolls 1 document Former reference: MS.0501	1713 Jul 20



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/004 Access by written permission only	Copy of an order of the Lord Chancellor confirming the report of Sir Thomas Gery, Master of the Court of Rolls 1 document Former reference: MS.0502	1713 Jul 21
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/005 Access by written permission only	Copy of a report of Sir Thomas Gery, Master of the Court of Rolls, concerning proposed purchase of grounds and tenements in Berry Street and Bevis Marks, part of the estate of the late Sir Thomas Littleton 1 document Former reference: MS.0503	1713 Jul 21
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/006 Access by written permission only	Letter of Attorney of Archibald Hutcheson to execute conveyances of the estate of the late Sir Thomas Poyntz alias Littleton Appointing John Cotton of Cutler's Hall, London. 1 document Former reference: MS.0464	1713 May 2
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/007 Access by written permission only	Deed Poll of James Poyntz alias Littleton under the will of Sir Thomas Littleton Appointing various messuages on Bury Street and Bevis Marks as a jointure for his wife Jane. 1 document Former reference: MS.0463	1722 Feb 5
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/008 Access by written permission only	Copy of the will of James Littleton dated 20 Mar 1716 and its codicils Proved 22 Feb 1722. 1 document Former reference: MS.0506	1722
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/009 Access by written permission only	Certificate of dates of death of members of Littleton family 1 docuemnt Former reference: MS.0499	1725
LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/010 Access by written permission only	Copy Order of Master of Rolls, by consent confirming Report of Master Gery Index to LMA/4521/A/03/03/025/005. 1 document Former reference: MS.0487	1713 Jul 21

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/026 Access by written permission only	Indenture of release to Philip Carteret Webb in trust for the elders of the Jews' Synagogue Same parties as the release in LMA/4521/A/03/03/024. The Synagogue now aquired the fee simple in its buildings. 1 file Former reference: MS.0513	1748 Apr 6
LMA/4521/A/03/03/027 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment in parts of Bevis Marks and associated property Parties: Dorcas Masters of the parish of Saint Martin, London (executrix of Sir Harcourt Masters); Dame Susannah Rider of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent (widow of Sir Barnham Rider and heir of James Littleton), Sir Thomas Rider, Philadelphia Rider and Harriet Rider; Gabriel Lopes, David Franco, David Aboub Cardozo, Moses Mendes da Costa, Moses Gomes Serra, Benjamin Mendes da Costa, Moses de Paiba and Natal Levis Sousices of London, merchants; and James Dagge of Budge Row, London. For a term of 500 years. 1 file Former reference: MS.0468	1748
LMA/4521/A/03/03/028 Access by written permission only	Lease of the messuage of Bevis Marks Synagogue and adjoining buildings; Indenture of Assignment to New Trustees; Counterpart of release Lease between: David Franco and Moses Gomes Serra; and Jacob Osorio, Isaac Israel Nunes, Elias Lindo, Isaac Mendes da Costa, Daniel de Castro, and Isaac Serra. Indenture of assignment between: David Franco and Moses Gomes Serra; and David Franco, Jacob Osorio, Isaac Israel Nunes, Elias Lindo, Isaac Mendes Da Costa, Daniel de Castro and Isaac Serra. Counterpart of release: David Franco and others to Isaac Israel Nunes. 1 file of 3 documents Former reference: MS.0358 MS.0514 MS.0515	1776 May 6 - 1776 Sep 12
LMA/4521/A/03/03/029 Access by written permission only	Lease of the messuage of Bevis Marks Synagogue and adjoining buildings Parties: Isaac Israel Nunes, Daniel de Castro and Isaac Serra; and William Pearce. 1 file Former reference: MS.0357	1790 Jul 6

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/030 Access by written permission only	Indentures of lease and release: sale of the Synagogue and its appurtenances, buildings etc. Parties: William Pearce; and Isaac Israel Nunes, Daniel de Castro, Isaac de Abraham Aguilar, Jacob Abentar Punentel, Isaac Mendez Pereira and Moses Ximenes. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0516 MS.0517	1790 Sep 13 - 1790 Sep 14
LMA/4521/A/03/03/031 Access by written permission only	Indentures of lease and release of Bevis Marks properties Parties: Isaac Israel Nunes and others; and Jacob Mendez Da Costa and others. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0518 MS.0519	1797 Mar 16 - 1797 Mar 17
LMA/4521/A/03/03/032 Access by written permission only	Counterpart indenture of lease of the corner house of Heneage Lane and Bevis Marks Parties: Isaac Serra and other surviving trustees of the properties of the Synagogue; and Joel Emanuel. 1 file Former reference: MS.0520	1802 Dec 30
LMA/4521/A/03/03/033 Access by written permission only	Indentures of lease and release of Bevis Marks properties Parties: Isaac Sera and others; and Jacob de Fonnece Brendon and others. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0521 MS.0522	1804 Sep 13 - 1804 Sep 14
LMA/4521/A/03/03/034 Access by written permission only	Indenture of assignment of 13 messuages or tenements in Cock Court, west side of Poor Jury Lane, parish of Saint Katherine Coleman Parties: Thomas Dawes of Angel Court, Throgmorton Street; Moses Montefiore, New Court, Saint Swithins Lane; Jacob Mendes da Costa, Bury Street of Saint Mary Axe, Jacob Abenatar Pimentel, Islington, Moses Lindo the younger, Bury Court, Saint Mary Axe, Jacob Osorio, City of London, Jacob Mocatta, Stoke Newington, Jacob da Fonesca Brandon, Hackney; and John Meriscoe Pearce, Saint Swithins Lane. For a term of 500 years. 1 file Former reference: MS.0448/A	1823 Apr 4

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/035 Access by written permission only	Leases of houses and premises in Edwards Street, Oxford Street and Wigmore Street Counterpart lease of 1 Edwards Street, Portman Square, from John Lee Benham to Abraham Romanel, 22 Oct 1834. Counterpart lease of 250 Oxford Street, from Abraham Romanel to Charles Hammond 22 Dec 1834. Assignment of lease of land, messuage, tenement and premises in Wigmore Street between Abraham Romanel and Moses Samuel, 14 July 1842. 1 file of 3 documents Former reference: MS.0343/24 MS.0343/26 MS.0343/25	1834 - 1842
LMA/4521/A/03/03/036 Access by written permission only	Indenture of Release of Bevis Marks properties Parties: Moses Lindo and others; and Jacob Levy Bensusin and others. 1 file Former reference: MS.0523	1835 Mar 13
LMA/4521/A/03/03/037 Access by written permission only	Lease of 3 St James Court, Bury Street Parties: Sara Lara of Canterbury, widow, and David Brandon; John Jennings of Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, bricklayer. 1 file Former reference: MS.0450	1853 Mar 21 - 1855 Oct 17
LMA/4521/A/03/03/038 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Copies of lease and release of land in Charlestown, South Carolina for use as a burial ground Parties: Isaac da Costa of Carlestown to Beith Eloim congregation (Charlestown); Sahar Ashamaim congregation (London); Sahar Ashamaim (Kingston, Jamaica) congregation; Nidhe Israel (Bridge Town, Barbados); Seherit Israel (New York); Jeshual Israel (Newport, Rhode Island); and Mikve Israel (Savannah, Georgia). Release dated 13 Mar 1764, registered 13 Sep 1764. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0343/07 MS.0343/08	1764 Mar 12 - 1764 Sep 13

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/03/039 Access by written permission only	Counterpart assignment involving consignments of pearls and coral from India Joseph Salvador, in return for a loan of £4000, conveys to Joseph Franco, David Franco, and Moses Franco his interest in certain consignments of pearls and coral from William Brightwell of East India. With schedule of conveyances. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/09	1771 Jun 4
LMA/4521/A/03/03/040 Access by written permission only	Schedule of conveyances, lease, assignment and indenture of land in South Carolina Includes: four-part conveyance of land in South Carolina from Joseph Salvador to Phineas Serra and Moses Isaac Levy; schedule of conveyances from Joseph Salvador to residents of the State of South Carolina including Rebecca Mendes da Costa; indenture (original and copy) from Joseph Salvador to Phineas Serra and Moses Isaac Levy; lease of land for one year from Joseph Salvador to Phineas Serra and Moses Isaac Levy; Assignment and counter-part from Salvador to Serra and Levy, of monies owing to him by Manuel Gomes Carvalho and Silva at Lisbon. 1 file of 7 documents Former reference: MS.0624/6 MS.0343/13 MS.0343/12 MS.0343/11	1774 May 13 - 1779 Nov 4
<b>FUNDED PROPERTY</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/04/001 Access by written permission only	Funded property: Synagogue and other Trusts Indexed alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0616	1876 - 1884
LMA/4521/A/03/04/002 Access by written permission only	Funded property: Synagogue and Trusts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1447	1903 - 1908
LMA/4521/A/03/04/003 Access by written permission only	Funded property: Synagogue and Trusts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1448	1939 - 1952

**RENTS**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/05/001 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Cock Court estate: rent roll 1 volume Former reference: MS.0279	1823 - 1861
LMA/4521/A/03/05/002 Access by written permission only	Receipts for disbursements on Cock Court Includes specifications of repairs. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0287	1824 - 1832
LMA/4521/A/03/05/003 Access by written permission only	Record of rent payments on various properties belonging to synagogue 1 volume Former reference: MS.0715	1875 - 1884
LMA/4521/A/03/05/004 Access by written permission only	'Rent book: synagogue' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0719	1875 - 1892
<b>PLANS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/06/001 Access by written permission only	Articles of agreement for enlarging and altering Cree Church Lane Synagogue Parties: Abraham do Porto, Isaac Alvares and Antonio Gomes Serra, on behalf of the Jewish Synagogue and W. William Pope and Thomas Harl. 1 file Former reference: MS.0624/1	1674 May 18
LMA/4521/A/03/06/002 Access by written permission only	Articles of agreement for building works in the neighbourhood of the Synagogue Parties: Thomas Nichols and Abraham Mendes, Jacob Issurum Alvarez, Aaron Lamego and Issac De Avilla. Includes 2 sketch plans. 1 file Former reference: MS.0345	1715 Mar 07

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/06/003 Access by written permission only	Indenture to make a burial ground in Mile End Road Parties: Jacob Belmonte Ergas, Benjamin Mendes, Moses Lopes Dias, Abraham Mendes da Costa otherwise John Mendes da Costa the younger, Abraham da Fonesca, the present Parnassims and Gabay or Elders of Synagogue and Jacob Mendes da Costa the Elder. Includes around 150 signatures and seals for payments made for graves within the burial ground. 1 file Former reference: MS.0799 LMA/4521/A/03/02/001	1734 Feb 14
LMA/4521/A/03/06/004 Access by written permission only	A plan of synagogue by H.H. Collins 1 file Former reference: MS.0350	17-- - 18--
<b>PROBATE</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/07/001 Access by written permission only	Copy of Decree of the Court of Chancery, Attorney General v. Henriques regarding the Marquez Dower Trust. Includes photocopy of decree and correspondence between Lindo and Company (solicitors) and the secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/01	1962
LMA/4521/A/03/07/002 Access by written permission only	Declaration by Hester Acton Stating that her annuity of £50 from the Exchequer (for which she paid £750 loan to Government) has been sold by her for £800 to Alphonso Rodrigues. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/02	1714 Mar
LMA/4521/A/03/07/003 Access by written permission only	Indenture between Joseph Rodrigues and Solomon Pereyra and others Other parties include: Isaac Portello Moses de Medina, Rodrigo Ximenes, and John Mendes da Costa, Parnasim. Attesting that the said Joseph Rodrigues has transferred to the other parties documents of two annuities. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/03	1718 Aug 20

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/004 Access by written permission only	Copy of the will of Thomas Ridout Died 26 Oct 1732. 1 file Former reference: MS.0444	1734 Jun 8
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005 Access by written permission only	Papers concerning the estate of David de Meza 1 file Former reference: MS.0352	1722 - 1743
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/A Access by written permission only	Copy of the will of David de Meza Executed 10 Dec 1722. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352a	1723 May 20
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/B Access by written permission only	Letter from Esther widow of David de Meza Requesting the Mahamad to receive 4 bonds of £100 each in accordance with her husband's will. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352b	17-- Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/C Access by written permission only	Assignment by Abraham (Lewis) Dias Lorenzo Assigning to Issac de Meza £50 part of his share in David de Meza's estate under the latter's will, and constituting Isaac De Meza his attorney for the same. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352c	1733 Dec 12
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/D Access by written permission only	Copy of LMA/4521/A/03/07/015/C 1 file Former reference: MS.0352d	1733 Dec 11
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/E Access by written permission only	Assignment of legacy by Abraham Dias Lorenzo and his wife Sarah Due under the Will of David de Meza; assigns £200, the residue of reversionary share in David de Meza's estate, to the Mahamad on payment of £140 by Samson Gideon. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352e	1734 Feb 5



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/F Access by written permission only	Letter from Samson Gideon and Abraham Dias Lorenzo to Mahamad Requesting them to preserve a copy of the assignment of same date (LMA/4521/A/03/07/015/E). 1 file Former reference: MS.0352f	17-- French
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/G Access by written permission only	Articles of Agreement Between Jacon Nunes da Costa and Isaac de Meza: the latter discharges the former from moity of £200 due under the will of David de Meza, and da Costa in consideration of payment of £50 discharges de Meza from payment of £50 and further moity of £200. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352g	1737 Mar 25
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/H Access by written permission only	Bond given to James Myonet by Isaac de Meza, Abraham Munoz, and Isaac Munoz Bond given for £120. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352h	1738 Jun 6
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/I Access by written permission only	Assignment by Isaac de Meza of his legacy under the will of David de Meza to James Myonet 1 file Former reference: MS.0352i	1740 Oct 1
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/J Access by written permission only	Copy of LMA/4521/A/03/07/015/I 1 file Former reference: MS.0352j	1740 Oct 1
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/K Access by written permission only	Letter from Richard Amson On behalf of John Myonet (Mionnet) to Mr. Pereira notifying him of assignments made by Isaac De Meza to Myonet amounting to £225. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352k	1743 Apr 21

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/L Access by written permission only	Discharge given by John Myonett to Mahamad Acknowledging payment of £131 10s by Mahamad, and thereby releasing Mahamad from all actions that might arise from assignments made by the late Issac de Meza to James Myonet on 1 Oct. 1740. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352l	1743 Jun 21
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/M Access by written permission only	Discharge given by Abraham Dias Lorenzo to Mahamad For payment of legacies under the will of David de Meza. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352m	1743 Jun 21
LMA/4521/A/03/07/005/N Access by written permission only	Memorandum of stock of East India Company £500 (with interest £525.6.0.) left by David de Meza and payments made therefrom by Mahamad. 1 file Former reference: MS.0352n	1743 Jun 21 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/07/006 Access by written permission only	Papers concerning the estate of Moses Carrion 1 file Former reference: MS.0347	1737 - 1742
LMA/4521/A/03/07/006/A Access by written permission only	Will of Moses Carrion 1 file Former reference: MS.0347a	1737 Jun 9
LMA/4521/A/03/07/006/B Access by written permission only	Release given by Manuel Rodrigues Carrion for payments made under the will of Moses Carrion Other parties involved: Abigail Lopes de Cordova, Sarah Rodrigues Nogueira, Abraham Capadoce (as administrator for Nathan R. Carrion and Esther Rodrigues de los Reyes) and Jacob Jessurun Espinosa, Gabay, acting executor of the will of Moses Carrion. 1 file Former reference: MS.0347b	1742 Aug 27
LMA/4521/A/03/07/006/C Access by written permission only	Proposal of certain terms of composition and settlement to avoid further litigation over the will of Moses Carrion Signed by Manuel Carrion 1 file Former reference: MS.0347c	1742 Apr 22 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/006/D Access by written permission only	Letters between Abraham Capadoce and David de la Pena regarding the estate of Moses Carrion Includes four memoranda. 1 file of 14 documents Former reference: MS.0347d	1741 Jul 21 - 1742 Sep 4 Spanish
LMA/4521/A/03/07/007 Access by written permission only	Papers concerning the estate of Moses Carrion 1 file Former reference: MS.0346	1742 - 1744
LMA/4521/A/03/07/007/A Access by written permission only	Assignment in consideration of a payment of £140 Benjamin Mendes da Costahis shares two-thirds in the stocks and security due to him on the death of Esther Rodrigues Carrion, his mother, under the will of Moses Carrion. 1 file Former reference: MS.0346a	1744 Jan 17
LMA/4521/A/03/07/007/B Unfit Access by written permission only	Letter of Attorney In order to end the suit concerning the validity of two wills of Moses Carrion and his sanity. 1 file Former reference: MS.0346b	1742 Jun 26
LMA/4521/A/03/07/007/C Unfit Access by written permission only	Letter of Attorney Esther Rodrigues Carrion, widow of Nathan Carrion, appoints her son Manuel as her attorney to conclude an agreement on the suit concerning the will of Moses Carrion, as in LMA/4521/A/03/07/007/B. 1 file Former reference: MS.0346c	1742 Jul 5
LMA/4521/A/03/07/007/D Access by written permission only	Release to Jacob Jessurun Espinosa for payments under the will of Moses Carrion Espinosa was the executor of the will. 1 file Former reference: MS.0346d	1742 Sep 4

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/008 Access by written permission only	Agreement regarding probate of will of Moses Carrion Parties are: (1) Manuel Rodrigues Carrion, (2) Abigail Lopes de Cordova, (3) Sarah Rodrigues Nogueira, (4) Esther Rodrigues Carrion, (5) Rebecca R. Carrion and Jacob Sobrinho, (6) Rachel R. Carrion, (7) Moses R. Carrion, Rachel R Carrion, Abraham De J. Cappadoce and Esther Rodrigues de los Reyes, (8) Jacob Jessurun Espinosa, (9) Alvaro Lopes Suasso and (10) the Mahamad. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/04	1742 Jul 22
LMA/4521/A/03/07/009 Access by written permission only	Marriage settlement Between (a) Manuel Rodrigues Carrion, (b) Sarah Rodrigues Nogueira daughter of Abigail Lopes Cordova and (c) Benjamin Mendes Da Costa, in view of the marriage of (a) and (b), who acknowledge receipt of £441 19s 10d from (c). 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/05	1742 Mar 21
LMA/4521/A/03/07/010 Access by written permission only	Will of Ester De Castro Ergas Executed 31 October 1754. With account of her estate signed by Phineas Serra, 15 Jan 1759. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0343/06	1754 Oct 31 - 1759 Jan 15
LMA/4521/A/03/07/011 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust 29 March 1787, by (a) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, (b) Rachel Nunes Carvalho and Isaac Serra, (c) her brothers David and Moses Nunes Carvalho, (d) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, Isaac Serra, Elias Lopes Pereira, and Hananel Mendes Da Costa. Includes copy of Cardoso's will, 2 Oct 1759. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/15	1759 Mar 29 - 1787 Mar 29
LMA/4521/A/03/07/012 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust By (a) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, (b) Rachel Nunes Carvalho and Isaac Serra, (c) her brothers David and Moses Nunes Carvalho, (d) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, Isaac Serra, Elias Lopes Pereira, and Hananel Mendes Da Costa. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/16	1787 Mar 29

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/013 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust Between (1) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, (2) Rachel Nunes Carvalho and Isaac Serra, (3) David Nunes Carvalho and Moses Nunes Carvalho and (4) Rachel Nunes Carvalho, Isaac Serra, Elias Lopes Pereira and Hananel Mendes da Costa. 1 file Former reference: MS.0351	1787 Mar 29
LMA/4521/A/03/07/014 Access by written permission only	Receipts of payment (1) Receipt of Rachel da Costa Athias for payment of £25 by the executors of the will of Solomon da Costa Athias; (2) Receipt by Rachel da Costa Athias and J. da Costa Athias as heirs and administrators of the property of David da Costa Athias for payment of £25 by the executors of Solomon da Costa Athias. Countersigned by Joseph de Pinto. 1 file Former reference: MS.0303	1786 Oct 31
LMA/4521/A/03/07/015 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust Between Jacob Gonsales on one part and on the other part, Moses (Semaiha) Nunes, David Ximenes Cardozo, Samuel De Castro, and Hannanel Mendes Da Costa, Mahamad of Sahar Asamaim. Relating to the will of Luna Mendez whereby property in case of death of Menasseh Mendez should revert to Sahar Asamaim. 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0343/10 MS.0343/10a	1771 Jun 13
LMA/4521/A/03/07/016 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust By Isaac Moron, Isaac Mendes Pereira, Jacob Abenater Pimental and Moses Lindo junior, executors of will of Jael Abarbanel, undertaking to carry out codicil (trust of £10 per annum to Lazarus Isaacs). 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/17	1790

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/017 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust By Moses Nunes senior, David Ximenes, Hannanel Mendes Da Costa, and Emanuel Baruh Lousada, Mahamad. Regarding indenture made on 1 March 1747 by Moses Mendes and Benjamin Mendes and his wife Luna disposing of £600 in New South Sea Annuities, of which on the death of Menasseh Mendes £200 has been transferred to Mahamad. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/14	1783 May 8
LMA/4521/A/03/07/018 Access by written permission only	Declaration of trust For £200 in New South Annuities from Mendes Trust, whereby Moses Lindo attests that this sum stands in his name and in the names of his fellow-trustees Hananel Mendes Da Costa, Em Baruh Lousada, and Elias Lopes Pereira. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/18	1800 Feb 18
LMA/4521/A/03/07/019 Access by written permission only	Copy of will of Rebecca d'Aguilar Wife of baron Ephraim d'Aguilar (separated from him), and formerly widow of Benjamin Mendes da Costa. 1 file Former reference: MS.0349	1793 Oct 25
LMA/4521/A/03/07/020 Access by written permission only	Papers concerning the estate of Moses Isaac Levy Accounts of the estate of Levy as administered by the executor Daniel I de Castro (1808-1817), and a letter from Kingsbridge Bank to D. de Castro regarding Miss Sarah Pleydell's forwarding to him receipt and certificate for £50 (12 March 1817). 1 file of 2 documents Former reference: MS.0305	1795 May 4 - 1817 Mar 12
LMA/4521/A/03/07/021 Access by written permission only	Will of Isaac Penha 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/19	1804 May 16 - 1804 Jun 25
LMA/4521/A/03/07/022 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: estate of Isaac Alvares 1 volume Former reference: MS.0432	1809

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/07/023 Access by written permission only	Estate of Isaac Alvarez: annual accounts Loose papers and letters referring to annuities. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1747	1809 - 1823
LMA/4521/A/03/07/024 Access by written permission only	Receipts of stamp office on account of the estate of Isac Alvares Between the executors, William Langmore, Daniel de Castro, and George Jenkins, and legatees, including the Parnasim of the Congregation and the treasurer of Beth Holim. 1 file Former reference: MS.0354	1809 May 8 - 1812 Mar 16
LMA/4521/A/03/07/025 Access by written permission only	Will of Abraham Lopes Pereira Includes many charitable legacies, with residue left to the Congregation. 1 file Former reference: MS.0343/20	1813 Dec 6
LMA/4521/A/03/07/026 Access by written permission only	Trust of J. Guedalla, 5616 Translation of agreement in respect to the College at Jerusalem entitled Beth Guedalla. Ascama No. 36 enacted by the Elders, 28 Tebet 5616 and confirmed 6 Shebat 5616, in respect to this trust. 1 file Former reference: MS.1748	1856
LMA/4521/A/03/07/027 Access by written permission only	Montefiore v. Guedalla: affidavits, declarations and exhibits in lawsuit in Court of Appeal With letter summarising case by Sir Alan Mocatta. Loose documents in front of volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0660	1903
LMA/4521/A/03/07/028 Access by written permission only	Copy of the will of Mrs. Fanny Rophe 1 volume Former reference: MS.0406	1854-1877
<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001 Access by written permission only	Papers relating to marriage of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo and Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara 1 volume Former reference: MS.0353	1772

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/A Access by written permission only	Letter from Abraham Levy Ximenes, 17 Menaham 5532 Demanding punishment of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara for giving Kidusim secretly to Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo and afterwards marrying her publicly in Paris without her father's consent. Abraham Levy Ximenes also charges Jacob Mendes Furtado with complicity. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353o	1722 Aug 16
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/B Access by written permission only	Letter from Joshua Lara to Elias Lindo, Gabay Excusing himself from attending the meeting of the Mahamad. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353u	1722?
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/C Access by written permission only	Memoranda of complaints of Isaac Ximenes and Abraham Levy Ximenes Includes statements of the Haham, Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo and Jacob Mendes Furtado relating to illegal marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353n	1722?
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/D Access by written permission only	Letter from David Ximenes to the Mahamad Asking that the Haham may suspend giving his approval to Ketuba of wedding of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353f	1772 Jul Spanish or Portuguese



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/E Access by written permission only	Minutes of meeting of the Mahamad, 5 Tamuz 5532 On plaint of Isaac Ximenes Cardozo relating to case of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Issac Ximenes Cardozo and refers to the Haham to make inquiries. Includes recordings of a despacho and minutes of the Mahamad of 16 Tamuz on demand of Abraham Nunes Lara, who declares that the Haham's letter to Isaac Ximenes Cardozo was understood in Paris as annulment of marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara, and he demands that this be rectified: Mahamad resolve that another letter from the Haham and themselves be sent. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353c	1772 Jul 06 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/F Access by written permission only	Copy of original letter from the Haham Mose Cohen d'Azevedo Stating that abduction of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo by Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara, the latter and his accomplices have broken the Ascarnot and are liable to Herem and the marriage cannot be recognized. Certified by Mahamad. 5 Tamuz 5532. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353d	1772 Jul 6 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/G Access by written permission only	Copy of letter from Hama d'Azevedo, 16 Tamuz 5532 Stating that his letter of 5 Tamuz was not intended as an annulment of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo's marriage. Certified by the Mahamad. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353e	1772 Jul 17 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/H Access by written permission only	Minutes of meeting of the Mahamad, 17 Menahem 5532 To consider plaint of Isaac Ximenes Cardozo on the abduction of his daughter Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo by Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and their marriage. Referred to Elders. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353p	1722 Aug 16 Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/I Access by written permission only	Copy of letter from the Haham, 1 Ab 5532 On Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo's marriage, in accordance with decision made by the Mahamad at their meeting of that date. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353j	1772 Jul 31 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/J Access by written permission only	Minute of meeting of the Mahamad, 1 Ab 5532 At demand of Abraham de Aaron Nunes Lara (brother of Joshua), who complains that the Haham's letter of 5 Tamuz mentioning the penalty of Herem was understood in Paris as annulling marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. Resolved that the Haham should write another letter. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353l	1772 Jul 31 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/K Access by written permission only	Minute of meeting of Mahamad, 12 Mehaheh 5532 On plaint of Abraham Levy Ximenes and Isaac Ximenes Cardozo against Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Jacob Mendes Furtado and the latter's wife on account of the secret marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. Meeting adjourned. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353k	1772 Aug 11 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/L Access by written permission only	Minute of meeting of Mahamad, 17 Mehaheh 5532 To receive a plaint of Abraham Levy Ximenes and Isaac Ximenes against Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Jacob Mendes Furtado and his wife on account of illegal marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. Meeting adjourned. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353l	1772 Aug 11 Spanish or Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/M Access by written permission only	Minute of meeting of Mahamad, 17 Mehaham 5532 On plaints concerning illegal marriage of Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. Referred to special meeting of Elders. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353m	1772 Aug 16 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/N Access by written permission only	Minutes of meeting of Mahamad, 25 Menaham 5532 On Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo's marriage. Read letter from Abraham Levy Ximenes of 17 Mehahem charging Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Jacob Mendes Furtado and signed statement of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo exculpating Jacob Mendes Furtado. Includes interrogatory from Paris, affidavit of Joseph Capadoce and his wife. Decided that parties charged were subject to the penalties of Ascama 66, and should be suspended from being Yehidim; they should never have Misvot, and their offerings should not be accepted, and on death they should not be buried except behind boards. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353q	1722 Aug 24
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/O Access by written permission only	Rough draft of preceding minutes (LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/N) 1 document Former reference: MS.0353r	1722 Aug 24
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/P Access by written permission only	Signed statement of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo Jacob Mendes Furtado and his wife Clara did not instigate her, or assist or accompany her, in her elopement with Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara, and that her previous statement to the contrary was extorted from her under duress. Not dated. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353t	1722?
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/Q Access by written permission only	Letter of Abraham Cohen d'Azevedo To Mahamad, saying that he will be unable to attend the meeting of Mahamad on 24 August. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353v	1722 Aug 23 Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/R Access by written permission only	Minutes of meeting of the Mahamad Abraham Cohen d'Azevedo is charged by Phineas Gomes Serra with having accompanied Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo to Paris as an accomplice and is condemned to same penalties as other culprits. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353s	1722 Aug 24 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/S Access by written permission only	Sworn affidavit of Joseph Capadoce Includes his wife, Abigail, sister of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo. Charging Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara and Jacob Mendes Furtado with carrying off Sarah de Isaac Ximenes Cardozo illegally and without knowledge of deponents. Signed by William Nash, Mayor on 21 August 1772. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353x	1722 Aug 21
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/T Access by written permission only	Letter of Jacob Mendes Furtado To Mahamad, excusing himself from attending their meeting of that date. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353w	1722 Aug 24
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/U Access by written permission only	Translation of interrogatory 1 document Former reference: MS.0353h	1772 Jul 22
LMA/4521/A/03/08/001/V Access by written permission only	Interrogatory by Gilles Pierre Chenu, Conseiller du Roy, of Paris Giving statements of Sarah de Isaac Ximenes relating to details of her elopement with Joshua de Aaron Nunes Lara. 1 document Former reference: MS.0353g	1772 Jul 22 French
LMA/4521/A/03/08/002 Access by written permission only	Correspondence relating to proposed marriage of Reverend D. A. J. Cardozo and Mrs. Florence Meyers Includes opinion of King's Counsel, Sir James Melville. 1 file Former reference: MS.0638	1930 - 1931

**FINANCE**

**ACCOUNT BOOKS**

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/001 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5436 to 5438 (Selomoh de Medina, Gabay) Recording offerings by Yehidim and Forasteiros (foreigners or strangers). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0359	1676 - 1678
LMA/4521/A/04/01/002 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5439 to 5440 (Abraham de Porto, Gabay) Recording offerings by Yehidim & Forasteiros, sundry outlays and distributions. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0360	1678 - 1680
LMA/4521/A/04/01/003 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5440 to 5441 (Jacob Gonzales, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0361	1680 - 1681
LMA/4521/A/04/01/004 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5441to 5442 (Abraham De Liz, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0362	1681 - 1682
LMA/4521/A/04/01/005 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5445 (Benjamin Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0363	1684 - 1685
LMA/4521/A/04/01/006 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5448 (Abraham Lopes de Brito, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0364	1687 - 1688
LMA/4521/A/04/01/007 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5449 (Moseh Henriquez de Mesquita, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0365	1688 - 1689
LMA/4521/A/04/01/008 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5450 (David Israel Penso, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0366	1689 - 1690

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/009 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5451 (Menaseh Mendes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0367	1690 - 1691
LMA/4521/A/04/01/010 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5452 (Abraham Vaz Martines, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0367/A	1691 - 1692
LMA/4521/A/04/01/011 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5453 (Moseh Israel Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0368	1692 - 1693
LMA/4521/A/04/01/012 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5454 (Joseph Mendes de Castro, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0369	1693 - 1694
LMA/4521/A/04/01/013 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5455 (Abraham Mendes Machado, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0370	1694 - 1965
LMA/4521/A/04/01/014 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5456 (Joseph Israel Henriques, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0371	1695 - 1696
LMA/4521/A/04/01/015 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5457 (Isaac Roiz Mogarouro, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0371/A	1696 - 1697
LMA/4521/A/04/01/016 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5458 (Phineas Gomes Serra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0372	1697 - 1698
LMA/4521/A/04/01/017 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5459 (Moseh Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0373	1698 - 1699

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/018 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5460 (Abraham Mendes Machado, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0373/A	1699 - 1700
LMA/4521/A/04/01/019 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5462 (Rohyel Abudiente, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0374	1701 - 1702
LMA/4521/A/04/01/020 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5464 (Isaac Rodrigues Portello, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0375	1703 - 1704
LMA/4521/A/04/01/021 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5465 (Moseh de Medina, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0376	1704 - 1705
LMA/4521/A/04/01/022 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5466 (Isaac Jesurun Mendes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0377	1705 - 1706
LMA/4521/A/04/01/023 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5467 (Isaac Fernandex Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0377/A	1706 - 1707
LMA/4521/A/04/01/024 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5468 (Moseh da Silva, Gabay ) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0377/B	1707 - 1708
LMA/4521/A/04/01/025 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5469 (Jahacob da Veiga, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0378	1708 - 1709
LMA/4521/A/04/01/026 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5470 (Ishac Da Costa Alvarenga, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0379	1709 - 1710

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/027 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5471 (Moseh Da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0380	1710 - 1711
LMA/4521/A/04/01/028 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5472 (Semuel Da Costa Alvarenga, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0381	1711 - 1712
LMA/4521/A/04/01/029 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5473 (Abraham Moseh Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0382	1712 - 1713
LMA/4521/A/04/01/030 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5474 (Joseph Telles da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0383	1713 - 1714
LMA/4521/A/04/01/031 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5475 (Abraham David Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0384	1714 - 1715
LMA/4521/A/04/01/032 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5476 No Gabay served that year. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0385	1715 - 1716
LMA/4521/A/04/01/033 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5477 (Moseh Dias Arias, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0386	1716 - 1717
LMA/4521/A/04/01/034 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5478 (Abraham De Moseh Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0387	1717 - 1718
LMA/4521/A/04/01/035 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5479 (Joseph de Jacob da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0388	1718 - 1719



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/036 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5480 (Aharon Pereira, Gabay ) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0389	1719 - 1720
LMA/4521/A/04/01/037 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5481 (Jacob Fernandes Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0800	1720 - 1721
LMA/4521/A/04/01/038 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5482 (Abraham Franco Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0801	1721 - 1722
LMA/4521/A/04/01/039 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5483 (Jacob Alvaers Pereira, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0802	1722 - 1723
LMA/4521/A/04/01/040 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5484 (David Lopes Pereyra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0803	1723 - 1724
LMA/4521/A/04/01/041 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5485 (Jacob de Moses Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0804	1724 - 1725
LMA/4521/A/04/01/042 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5486 (Jacob Israel Suasso, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0805	1725 - 1726
LMA/4521/A/04/01/043 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5487 (Jacob de David da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0806	1726 - 1727
LMA/4521/A/04/01/044 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5488 (Jacob de Moses Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0807	1727 - 1728

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/045 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5489 (Daniel Dias Fernandes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0808	1728 - 1729
LMA/4521/A/04/01/046 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5490 (Jacob Gomez Serra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0809	1729 - 1730
LMA/4521/A/04/01/047 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5491 (Selomo de Moseh Hisq. Mendes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0810	1730 - 1731
LMA/4521/A/04/01/048 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5492 (Jacob Israel Bernal, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0811	1731 - 1732
LMA/4521/A/04/01/049 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5493 (Benjamin Mendes Pacheco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0812	1732 - 1733
LMA/4521/A/04/01/050 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5494 (Jacob de Ishac Jesurun Alvares, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0813	1733 - 1734
LMA/4521/A/04/01/051 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5495 (Abraham da Fonseca, Gabay) Alphabetical index at end (not used). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0814	1734 - 1735
LMA/4521/A/04/01/052 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5496 (Benjamin Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0815	1735 - 1736
LMA/4521/A/04/01/053 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5497 (Daniel Mendes Seixas, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0816	1736 - 1737

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/054 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5498 (Abraham Dafonseca, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0817	1737 - 1738
LMA/4521/A/04/01/055 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5499 (Haim Supino, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0818	1738 - 1739
LMA/4521/A/04/01/056 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5500 (Joseph Diaz Fernandes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0819	1739 - 1740
LMA/4521/A/04/01/057 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5501 (David Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0820	1740 - 1741
LMA/4521/A/04/01/058 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5502 (Moseh de Abraham Pereyra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0821	1741 - 1742
LMA/4521/A/04/01/059 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5503 (Jacob Alvarez Pereyra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0822	1742 - 1743
LMA/4521/A/04/01/060 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5504 (Jacob Israel Bernal, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0823	1743 - 1744
LMA/4521/A/04/01/061 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5505 (Moses Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0824	1744 - 1745
LMA/4521/A/04/01/062 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5506 Signed by Joseph Yeshurun Rodrigues, presidente. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0825	1745 - 1746

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/063 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5507 (Naftali Levi Sonsino, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0826	1746 - 1747
LMA/4521/A/04/01/064 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5508 (Jacob Baruh Lousada, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0827	1747 - 1748
LMA/4521/A/04/01/065 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5509 (Jacob Jessurun Rodrigues, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0828	1748 - 1749
LMA/4521/A/04/01/066 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5510 (Joseph Hisquiau de Chaves, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0829	1749 - 1750
LMA/4521/A/04/01/067 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5511 (Ishac Rebello de Mendonca, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0830	1750 - 1751
LMA/4521/A/04/01/068 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5512 (David Abentar Pimentel, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0831	1751 - 1752
LMA/4521/A/04/01/069 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5513 (Jacob Levi Sonsino, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0832	1752 - 1753
LMA/4521/A/04/01/070 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5514 (Moses de Jacob Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0833	1753 - 1754
LMA/4521/A/04/01/071 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5515 (Isaac Jesurun Alvares, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0834	1754 - 1755

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/072 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5516 (Jeudah de Selomon Supino, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0835	1755 - 1756
LMA/4521/A/04/01/073 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5517 (Isaac Mendes da Costa, sen., Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0836	1756 - 1757
LMA/4521/A/04/01/074 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5518 (Hananel Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0837	1757 - 1758
LMA/4521/A/04/01/075 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5519 (Isaac Fernandes Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0838	1758 - 1759
LMA/4521/A/04/01/076 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5520 (Ephraim de Aguilar, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0839	1759 - 1760
LMA/4521/A/04/01/077 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5521 (Jacob Osorio, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0840	1760 - 1761
LMA/4521/A/04/01/078 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5522 (Isaac Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0841	1761 - 1762
LMA/4521/A/04/01/079 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5523 (Moses Isaac Levy, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0842	1762 - 1763
LMA/4521/A/04/01/080 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5524 (Joshua Mendes da Costa, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0843	1763 - 1764

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/081 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5525 (Raphael Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0844	1764 - 1765
LMA/4521/A/04/01/082 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5526 (David Zimenes Cardozo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0845	1765 - 1766
LMA/4521/A/04/01/083 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5527 (David Supino, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0846	1766 - 1767
LMA/4521/A/04/01/084 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5528 (S. de S. Castro, Gabay ) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0847	1767 - 1768
LMA/4521/A/04/01/085 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5529 (Isaac Israel Nunes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0848	1768 - 1769
LMA/4521/A/04/01/086 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5530 (Ab. Levy Ximenes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0849	1769 - 1770
LMA/4521/A/04/01/087 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5531 Signed by presidente: Sem. Nunes, Davied Ximenes, Jacob Osorio and Ephraim Lopes Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0850	1770 - 1771
LMA/4521/A/04/01/088 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5532 (Eliau Lindo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0851	1771 - 1772
LMA/4521/A/04/01/089 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5533 (I. Serra, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0852	1772 - 1773

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/090 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5534 (D. Alvers Rebello, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0853	1773 - 1774
LMA/4521/A/04/01/091 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5535 (J. R. Peynado, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0854	1774 - 1775
LMA/4521/A/04/01/092 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5536 (David Lopes Pereira, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0855	1775 - 1776
LMA/4521/A/04/01/093 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5537 (E. Bh. Lousada, Gabay ) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0856	1776 - 1777
LMA/4521/A/04/01/094 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5538 (A. H. Franco, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0857	1777 - 1778
LMA/4521/A/04/01/095 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5539 (I. B. Lousada, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0858	1778 - 1779
LMA/4521/A/04/01/096 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5540 (Ri. Rs. Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0859	1779 - 1780
LMA/4521/A/04/01/097 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5541 (I. Moron, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0860	1780 - 1781
LMA/4521/A/04/01/098 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5542 (J. B. Lousada, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0861	1781 - 1782
LMA/4521/A/04/01/099 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5543 (Benjamin Lara, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0862	1782 - 1783

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/100 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5544 (I. Moron, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0863	1783 - 1784
LMA/4521/A/04/01/101 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5545 (Jacob Samuda, Gabay ) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0864	1784 - 1785
LMA/4521/A/04/01/102 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5546 (Gabriel Israel Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0865	1785 - 1786
LMA/4521/A/04/01/103 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: (Benjamin M. Pereira, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0866	1786 - 1787
LMA/4521/A/04/01/104 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5548 (M. Ximenes, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0867	1787 - 1788
LMA/4521/A/04/01/105 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5549 (Isaac M. Pereira, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0868	1788 - 1789
LMA/4521/A/04/01/106 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5550 (Jacob Abenatar Pimentel, Gabay, unsigned) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0869	1789 - 1790
LMA/4521/A/04/01/107 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5551 (Isaac Aguilar, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0870	1790 - 1791
LMA/4521/A/04/01/108 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5552 (Moseh de Eliau Lindo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0871	1791 - 1792
LMA/4521/A/04/01/109 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5553 (S. Montefiore, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0872	1792 - 1793



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/110 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5554 Signed by Gabriel Israel Brandon, Parnas presidente. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0873	1793 - 1794
LMA/4521/A/04/01/111 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5555 (Jacob Barrow, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0874	1794 - 1795
LMA/4521/A/04/01/112 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5556 (F. Lindo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0875	1795 - 1796
LMA/4521/A/04/01/113 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5557 (I. Rebello de Mendoca, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0876	1796 - 1797
LMA/4521/A/04/01/114 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5558 (Abraham Mendes Pereira, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0877	1797 - 1798
LMA/4521/A/04/01/115 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5559 (Isaac R. Furtado, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0878	1798 - 1799
LMA/4521/A/04/01/116 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5560 (Jacob Mocatta, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0879	1799 - 1800
LMA/4521/A/04/01/117 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5561 (signed by Gabriel Israel Brandon) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0880	1800 - 1801
LMA/4521/A/04/01/118 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5562 (Jacob da F. Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0881	1801 - 1802
LMA/4521/A/04/01/119 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5563 (D. I. Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0882	1802 - 1803

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/120 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5564 (G. I. Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0883	1803 - 1804
LMA/4521/A/04/01/121 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5565 (D. A. Lindo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0884	1804 - 1805
LMA/4521/A/04/01/122 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5566 (M. de Levante, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0885	1805 - 1806
LMA/4521/A/04/01/123 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5567 (D. Samuda, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0886	1806 - 1807
LMA/4521/A/04/01/124 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5568 (D. Mocatta, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0887	1807 - 1808
LMA/4521/A/04/01/125 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5569 (Jacob de Gabriel Israel Brandon, Gabay, unsigned) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0888	1808 - 1809
LMA/4521/A/04/01/126 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5570 (Jacob Guedalla, Gabay, unsigned) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0889	1809 - 1810
LMA/4521/A/04/01/127 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5571 (M. B. Lousada, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0890	1810 - 1811
LMA/4521/A/04/01/128 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5572 (D. Lindo, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0891	1811 - 1812
LMA/4521/A/04/01/129 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5573 (Simon Barrow, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0892	1812 - 1813

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/130 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5574 (Joshua Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0893	1813 - 1814
LMA/4521/A/04/01/131 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5575 (M. Montefiore, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0894	1814 - 1815
LMA/4521/A/04/01/132 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5576 (J. I. Brandon, Gabay) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0895	1815 - 1816
LMA/4521/A/04/01/133 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5577 1 volume Former reference: MS.0896	1816 - 1817
LMA/4521/A/04/01/134 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5578 1 volume Former reference: MS.0897	1817 - 1818
LMA/4521/A/04/01/135 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5579 1 volume Former reference: MS.0898	1818 - 1819
LMA/4521/A/04/01/136 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5580 1 volume Former reference: MS.0899	1819 - 1820
LMA/4521/A/04/01/137 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5581 1 volume Former reference: MS.0900	1820 - 1821
LMA/4521/A/04/01/138 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5582 1 volume Former reference: MS.0901	1821 - 1822
LMA/4521/A/04/01/139 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5583 1 volume Former reference: MS.0902	1822 - 1823
LMA/4521/A/04/01/140 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5584 1 volume Former reference: MS.0903	1823 - 1824

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/141 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5585 1 volume Former reference: MS.0904	1824 - 1825
LMA/4521/A/04/01/142 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5586 1 volume Former reference: MS.0905	1825 - 1826
LMA/4521/A/04/01/143 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5587 1 volume Former reference: MS.0906	1826 - 1827
LMA/4521/A/04/01/144 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5588 1 volume Former reference: MS.0907	1827 - 1828
LMA/4521/A/04/01/145 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5589 1 volume Former reference: MS.0908	1828 - 1829
LMA/4521/A/04/01/146 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5590 1 volume Former reference: MS.0909	1829 - 1830
LMA/4521/A/04/01/147 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5591 1 volume Former reference: MS.0910	1830 - 1831
LMA/4521/A/04/01/148 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5592 1 volume Former reference: MS.0911	1831 - 1832
LMA/4521/A/04/01/149 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5593 1 volume Former reference: MS.0912	1832 - 1833
LMA/4521/A/04/01/150 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5594 1 volume Former reference: MS.0913	1833 - 1834
LMA/4521/A/04/01/151 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5595 1 volume Former reference: MS.0914	1834 - 1835

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/152 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5596 1 volume Former reference: MS.0915	1835 - 1836
LMA/4521/A/04/01/153 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5597 1 volume Former reference: MS.0916	1836 - 1837
LMA/4521/A/04/01/154 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5598 1 volume Former reference: MS.0917	1837 - 1838
LMA/4521/A/04/01/155 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5599 1 volume Former reference: MS.0918	1838 - 1839
LMA/4521/A/04/01/156 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5600 1 volume Former reference: MS.0919	1839 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/04/01/157 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5601 1 volume Former reference: MS.0920	1840 - 1841
LMA/4521/A/04/01/158 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5602 1 volume Former reference: MS.0921	1841 - 1842
LMA/4521/A/04/01/159 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5603 1 volume Former reference: MS.0922	1842 - 1843
LMA/4521/A/04/01/160 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5604 1 volume Former reference: MS.0923	1843 - 1844
LMA/4521/A/04/01/161 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5605 1 volume Former reference: MS.0924	1844 - 1845
LMA/4521/A/04/01/162 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5606 1 volume Former reference: MS.0925	1845 - 1846

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/163 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5607 1 volume Former reference: MS.0926	1846 - 1847
LMA/4521/A/04/01/164 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5608 1 volume Former reference: MS.0927	1847 - 1848
LMA/4521/A/04/01/165 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5609 1 volume Former reference: MS.0928	1848 - 1849
LMA/4521/A/04/01/166 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5610 1 volume Former reference: MS.0929	1849 - 1850
LMA/4521/A/04/01/167 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5611 1 volume Former reference: MS.0930	1850 - 1851
LMA/4521/A/04/01/168 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5612 1 volume Former reference: MS.0931	1851 - 1852
LMA/4521/A/04/01/169 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5613 1 volume Former reference: MS.0932	1852 - 1853
LMA/4521/A/04/01/170 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5614 1 volume Former reference: MS.0933	1853 - 1854
LMA/4521/A/04/01/171 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5615 1 volume Former reference: MS.0934	1854 - 1855
LMA/4521/A/04/01/172 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5616 1 volume Former reference: MS.0935	1855 - 1856
LMA/4521/A/04/01/173 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5617 1 volume Former reference: MS.0936	1856 - 1857

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/174 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5618 1 volume Former reference: MS.0937	1857 - 1858
LMA/4521/A/04/01/175 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5619 1 volume Former reference: MS.0938	1858 - 1859
LMA/4521/A/04/01/176 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5620 1 volume Former reference: MS.0939	1859 - 1860
LMA/4521/A/04/01/177 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5621 1 volume Former reference: MS.0940	1860 - 1861
LMA/4521/A/04/01/178 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5622 1 volume Former reference: MS.0941	1861 - 1862
LMA/4521/A/04/01/179 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5623 1 volume Former reference: MS.0942	1862 - 1863
LMA/4521/A/04/01/180 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5624 1 volume Former reference: MS.0943	1863 - 1864
LMA/4521/A/04/01/181 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5625 1 volume Former reference: MS.0944	1864 - 1865
LMA/4521/A/04/01/182 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5626 1 volume Former reference: MS.0945	1865 - 1866
LMA/4521/A/04/01/183 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5627 to 5630 1 volume Former reference: MS.0946	1866 - 1870
LMA/4521/A/04/01/184 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5631 to 5635 1 volume Former reference: MS.0947	1870 - 1875

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/01/185 Access by written permission only	Annual accounts: 5636 to 5642 1 volume Former reference: MS.0948	1875 - 1882
<b>LEDGERS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/02/001 Access by written permission only	Ledger Contains a record of sums due for meat supplied to members of the Community with receipts, and an account of outlays and receipts for Bet Ahaim. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0409	1732-1760
LMA/4521/A/04/02/002 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5493 - 5506 1 volume Former reference: MS.0414	1732 - 1746 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/003 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5507 - 5523 1 volume Former reference: MS.0729	1746 - 1763 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/004 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5523 - 5540 1 volume Former reference: MS.0405	1763 - 1780 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/005 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5540 - 5556 1 volume Former reference: MS.0731	1779 - 1796 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/006 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5556 - 5567 1 volume Former reference: MS.0733	1795 - 1807 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/007 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5567 - 5579 Not indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0727	1806 - 1819 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/02/008 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5580 - 5601 1 volume Former reference: MS.0734	1820 - 1842
LMA/4521/A/04/02/009 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5602 - 5619 1 volume Former reference: MS.0743	1842 - 1859



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/02/010 Access by written permission only	Ledger, 5619 - 5636 1 volume Former reference: MS.0742	1859 - 1876
LMA/4521/A/04/02/011 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1876 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/04/02/012 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.1751	1879
LMA/4521/A/04/02/013 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1880 - 1885
LMA/4521/A/04/02/014 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1886 - 1892
LMA/4521/A/04/02/015 Access by written permission only	Ledger Interleaved with annotated printed statement of revenue and expenditure, capital receipts and payments, and a list of freeholds, leaseholds and funded property of the Synagogue (1896) and expenses account for Lauderdale Road Synagogue. 1 volume	1893 - 1900
LMA/4521/A/04/02/016 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1901 - 1909
LMA/4521/A/04/02/017 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1909 - 1915
LMA/4521/A/04/02/018 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.0569	1916 - 1922
LMA/4521/A/04/02/019 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1923 - 1928

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/02/020 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1928 - 1934
LMA/4521/A/04/02/021 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1935 - 1941
LMA/4521/A/04/02/022 Access by written permission only	Ledger Interleaved with printed statement of revenue and expenditure and list of freeholds, leaseholds and invested funds (1945), letter from the treasurer of the Portuguese Marranos Committee (31 Dec 1946) and other papers. 1 volume	1942 - 1948
LMA/4521/A/04/02/023 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1949 - 1952
LMA/4521/A/04/02/024 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.1794	1958 - 1963
LMA/4521/A/04/02/025 Access by written permission only	Ledger: payment of fees for unidentified organisation With fee-payer's addresses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1802	1923 - 1927
LMA/4521/A/04/02/026 Access by written permission only	Ledger of cash and bank accounts for the Synagogue and its trusts Includes: cash account of synagogue and trusts administered by it, 5635 - 5636; synagogue cash account, 1878 Oct -1879 Jan; various bank accounts, 1874 - 1877; and cash account of the Trust Funds administered by the synagogue, 1878. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0617	1875 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/04/02/027 Access by written permission only	New prayer books: account book Sales and expenditure for production of prayer books. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0480	1898-1913

**CASH BOOKS**

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/03/001 Access by written permission only	'Livro das Caras perten Sentes ao Kaal K. a dos Deuem' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0390	1704 - 1705 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/03/002 Access by written permission only	'Cash book Sedaca' Tisry 5588 - Tebet 5589 1 volume Former reference: MS.0424	1828 - 1829
LMA/4521/A/04/03/003 Access by written permission only	Cash book Tisry 5590 - Elul 5591 1 volume Former reference: MS.0425	1829 - 1830
LMA/4521/A/04/03/004 Access by written permission only	Cash book 5592 - 5594 1 volume Former reference: MS.1442	1831 - 1834
LMA/4521/A/04/03/005 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino Various loose papers, probably Synagogue petty expenses, inserted. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0629	1833 May 17 - 1835 Sep 7
LMA/4521/A/04/03/006 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino Labelled 'Private Cash Book'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0720	1835 Sep 6 - 1837 Aug 31
LMA/4521/A/04/03/007 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino 1 volume Former reference: MS.0713	1840 Jan - 1842 Jun
LMA/4521/A/04/03/008 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino Labelled 'Private Cash Book'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1579	1842 - 1845
LMA/4521/A/04/03/009 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino 1 volume Former reference: MS.1466	1847 Mar - 1849 Apr

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/03/010 Access by written permission only	Cash book of Congregation's Secretary M. Almosnino Various loose papers, probably Synagogue petty expenses, inserted. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0628	1849 Apr 23 - 1850 Aug 15
LMA/4521/A/04/03/011 Access by written permission only	Cash book List of applicants for a lying in charity and various accounts (including distribution of Montefiore and A. Pinto funds) recorded in the back of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0717	1866 - 1867
LMA/4521/A/04/03/012 Access by written permission only	Cash book Various additional accounts at back of volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0630	1868 Jan 2 - 1871 Jun 30
LMA/4521/A/04/03/013 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1876 - 1881
LMA/4521/A/04/03/014 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1881 - 1890
LMA/4521/A/04/03/015 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1890 - 1900
LMA/4521/A/04/03/016 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1900 - 1909
LMA/4521/A/04/03/017 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1909 - 1918

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/03/018 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1918 - 1925
LMA/4521/A/04/03/019 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1926 - 1932
LMA/4521/A/04/03/020 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1933 - 1946
LMA/4521/A/04/03/021 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1947 - 1951
LMA/4521/A/04/03/022 Access by written permission only	Cash book Tabulated with headings. 1 volume	1951 - 1954
LMA/4521/A/04/03/023 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book Tabulated with headings. 1 volume	1954 - 1958
LMA/4521/A/04/03/024 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book Tabulated with headings. 1 volume	1958 - 1961
LMA/4521/A/04/03/025 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book Tabulated with headings. 1 volume	1961 - 1965
LMA/4521/A/04/03/026 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book Tabulated with headings. 1 volume	1965 - 1968

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/03/027 Access by written permission only	Petty and sundry expenditure For Bevis Marks and Bryanston Road/Lauderdale Road synagogues. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1449	1887 - 1899
LMA/4521/A/04/03/028 Access by written permission only	Petty Cash Book Interleaved with loose papers relating to income tax. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1797	1957 - 1961
LMA/4521/A/04/03/029 Access by written permission only	Petty Cash Book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1798	1961 - 1963
LMA/4521/A/04/03/030 Access by written permission only	Petty Cash Book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1799	1963 - 1966
LMA/4521/A/04/03/031 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: unspecified charity Cash account 1875 - 1876; New account 1876 - 1877; list of borrowers due to repay loans from the Moses Lara Trust 1878 - 1879; repayment of Lara Trust loans 1875 - 1877; payment to choristers Sep 1877; contribution to the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund 1876 - 1877; and lists of inmates of the Barrow and Cock Court almshouses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0634	1875 Jun 30 - 1878 Apr
LMA/4521/A/04/03/032 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: unspecified charity Cash account 1977 - 1880; dividend account 1880 (repeating entries from LMA/4521/A/04/03/033); loan fund from and repayments to the Lara Trust 1880; contributions to the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund 1879; contributions to Jerusalem College fund; list of choristers; and list of inmantes of Barrow and Cock Court almshouses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1462	1877 Oct - 1880

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/03/033 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: unspecified charity, dividend account Interleaved with printed list of Yehidim, March 1892. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1752	1879 Jul - 1887 Dec
LMA/4521/A/04/03/034 Access by written permission only	'Cash book: Synagogue' Possibly a rough cash book. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1443	1873 - 1877
LMA/4521/A/04/03/035 Access by written permission only	'Cash book No. 1 Account' Tabulated with headings: receipts from grants, dividends, distribution of special trusts, subscriptions and donations, loans account, legacies and investments and sundries; and payments for weekly grants, general assistance, salaries, general expenses, loans, legacies, investment account, donations for special distribution and sundries. Possibly connected to the Board of Guardians. 1 volume	1949 - 1960
LMA/4521/A/04/03/036 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: unspecified 1 volume Former reference: MS.1737	1938 - 1960
LMA/4521/A/04/03/037 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	Jan 1886
<b>JOURNALS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/04/001 Access by written permission only	Journal 5493 - 5506 1 volume Former reference: MS.0403	1732 Oct - 1746 Sep Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/04/002 Unfit Access by written permission only	Journal 5506 - 5523 1 volume Former reference: MS.0400	1746 Sep 3 - 1763 Sep 7 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/04/003 Access by written permission only	Journal 5523 - 5540 With index (possibly not for this volume). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0730	1763 - 1780 Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/04/004 Access by written permission only	Journal 5540 - 5556 1 volume Former reference: MS.0732	1781 - 1795 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/04/005 Access by written permission only	Journal 5556 - 5567 1 volume Former reference: MS.0726	1795 - 1806 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/04/006 Access by written permission only	Journal 5567 - 5579 1 volume Former reference: MS.0736	1806 - 1819 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/04/007 Access by written permission only	Journal 5580 - 5601 1 volume Former reference: MS.0735	1819 - 1841
LMA/4521/A/04/04/008 Access by written permission only	Journal 5602 - 5618 1 volume Former reference: MS.0740	1841 - 1858
LMA/4521/A/04/04/009 Access by written permission only	Journal 5619 - 5636 1 volume Former reference: MS.0741	1858 - 1876
LMA/4521/A/04/04/010 Access by written permission only	Journal 1 volume	1876 - 1949
LMA/4521/A/04/04/011 Access by written permission only	Journal Records application of income from various investments, legacies and trusts (including London Sephardic Trust) 1950 - 1966. Also Joseph Sebag and Company's non pool account 1965 - 1970. Interleaved with correspondence regarding investments (1969). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1796	1950 - 1970
LMA/4521/A/04/04/012 Access by written permission only	Journal Records application of income from various investments, legacies and trusts (including London Sephardic Trust). Entries in front and back of volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1795	1966 - 1976

**FINTA AND OFFERINGS**



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/001 Access by written permission only	'O que se cobrou nos ultimos Seis mezes de 5493' (What is charged in the last six months of 5493) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0986	1733 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/002 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5494' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0987	1733 - 1734 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/003 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças 5495' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0988	1734 - 1735 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/004 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5496' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0989	1735 - 1736 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/005 Access by written permission only	'5497 Cobranças' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0990	1736 - 1737 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/006 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5498' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0991	1737 - 1738 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/007 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5499' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0992	1738 - 1739 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/008 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5500 y ditto de 5501' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0993	1739 - 1741 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/009 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5502 5003' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0994	1741 - 1743 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/010 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5504 e 5505' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0995	1743 - 1745 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/011 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5506 5507 5508 & 5509' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0996	1745 - 1749 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/012 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5510 & 5511 5512' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0997	1749 - 1752 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/013 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5515/16' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0413	1754 - 1756 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/014 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5517 & 5518' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0998	1756 - 1758 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/015 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5519 - 5520' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0394	1758 - 1760 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/016 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de Anno 5521 & 5522' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0999	1760 - 1762 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/017 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças de 5523 5524 5525' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1400	1762 - 1765 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/018 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5525 5526 5527' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1401	1764 - 1767 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/019 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5527 & 28 & 29' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1402	1766 - 1769 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/020 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5529 5530' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1403	1768 - 1770 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/021 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5531 & 32' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1404	1770 - 1772 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/022 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5533, 4' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1405	1772 - 1774 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/023 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5535, 6' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1406	1774 - 1776 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/024 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5537, 8' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1407	1776 - 1778 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/025 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças 5539 5540' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1408	1778 - 1780 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/026 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças 5541 5542 5543' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1409	1780 - 1783 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/027 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5543, 5544, 5545, 5546, 5547, 5548' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1410	1783-1787 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/028 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5548 9 50 51 52 53 54' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1411	1787 - 1794 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/029 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças A[nn]o 5554 a 5561' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1412	1793 - 1801 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/030 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças 5561 a 5566' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1413	1801 - 1806 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/031 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças 5567 68 69 70 71' (Charges) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1414	1806 - 1811 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/032 Access by written permission only	'Cobranças ultimos 5571 a 5576 pr[imerios] 6 Mezes' (Collection from the end of 5571 to the first six months of 5576) 1 volume Former reference: MS.1415	1810 - 1816 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/033 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5576 - 5581 1 volume Former reference: MS.1420	1815 - 1821
LMA/4521/A/04/05/034 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5582 - 5591 1 volume Former reference: MS.1421	1821 - 1831
LMA/4521/A/04/05/035 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5591 - 5600 1 volume Former reference: MS.1422	1830 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/04/05/036 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5600 - 5609 1 volume Former reference: MS.1423	1839 - 1849
LMA/4521/A/04/05/037 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5606 - 5616 1 volume Former reference: MS.1424	1848 - 1856
LMA/4521/A/04/05/038 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5617 - 5624 1 volume Former reference: MS.1425	1856 - 1864
LMA/4521/A/04/05/039 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5624 - 5630 1 volume Former reference: MS.0985	1863 - 1870
LMA/4521/A/04/05/040 Access by written permission only	'Receipts' 5631 - 5636 1 volume Former reference: MS.1426	1870 - 1876
LMA/4521/A/04/05/041 Access by written permission only	'Finta & Offerings Receipts' Interleaved with Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund donation forms and notes concerning donations to the Fund. 1 volume	1880 - 1883

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/042 Access by written permission only	'Finta Offerings & Contributions Beth Haim: Receipts' 1 volume	1884 - 1910
LMA/4521/A/04/05/043 Unfit Access by written permission only	'Finta Offerings & Contributions Beth Haim: Receipts' 1 volume	1910 - 1925
LMA/4521/A/04/05/044 Access by written permission only	Finta Offerings and Contributions Receipts 1 volume	1925 - 1942
LMA/4521/A/04/05/045 Access by written permission only	'Finta Offerings and Special Contributions' 1 volume Former reference: MS.1438	1942 - 1953
LMA/4521/A/04/05/046 Access by written permission only	'Finta Offerings & Special Contributions' 1 volume Former reference: MS.1439	1953 - 1961
LMA/4521/A/04/05/047 Access by written permission only	'Finta Cash Book' Also records payments of a voluntary levy and L.R. [Lauderdale Road?] seat rental. Interleaved with membership lists. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1738	1967 - 1968
LMA/4521/A/04/05/048 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings book: Terra Santa fund 1 volume Former reference: MS.0237	17--
LMA/4521/A/04/05/049 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings book 5595 (empty) Front inscribed with Hebrew chronogram and text "charity preserveth from death". 1 volume Former reference: MS.0750	1734 - 1735 English and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/04/05/050 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings book Front inscribed with Hebrew chronogram and text. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0418	1805 - 1806 English and Hebrew

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/051 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings book 5600 1 volume Former reference: MS.0555	1840
LMA/4521/A/04/05/052 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings books: Terra Santa and Cauvitos fund 1 volume Former reference: MS.0556	1840?
LMA/4521/A/04/05/053 Access by written permission only	Tagged offerings book With printed list of offerings: Beth Holim, Shaare Tikva, Heshaim, Terra Santa and Cautivos. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0668	18--
LMA/4521/A/04/05/054 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5589 - 5600 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1436	1828 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/04/05/055 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts Two indexes in front and back of volume (back index gives addresses). Amounts given by Life Governors at dinner in January 1870 listed at rear of volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0324	1862 - 1880
LMA/4521/A/04/05/056 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5627 - 5633 Indexed. Also records fines at meeting of Elders (1866 - 1879). List of elders for Jan 1880 and Dec 1879 interleaved in the back of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1433	1866 - 1873
LMA/4521/A/04/05/057 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5629 - 5633 1 volume Former reference: MS.1434	1868 - 1873

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/058 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5634 - 5638 Indexed. Interleaved with forms used to bill members for their offerings. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1435	1873 - 1878
LMA/4521/A/04/05/059 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts from 5639 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0635	1878 Sep - 1887
LMA/4521/A/04/05/060 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5632 - 5640 Indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1444	1871 - 1879
LMA/4521/A/04/05/061 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts 5639 - 5640 Indexed. Arranged alphabetically by surname. Yehidim and Congregantes listed separately (Congregantes accounts start on p. 299). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1445	1879 - 1880
LMA/4521/A/04/05/062 Access by written permission only	Offerings ledger: individual members' accounts Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1437	1880 - 1886
LMA/4521/A/04/05/063 Unfit Access by written permission only	'Livro De Promesas para Misvah de Terah Santa' 5513 - 5590 (Offerings for Terra Santa) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0404	1753 - 1830 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/064 Access by written permission only	Daily offerings book 5565 - 5566 1 volume Former reference: MS.1418	1804 - 1806
LMA/4521/A/04/05/065 Access by written permission only	Daily offerings book 5568 - 5571 1 volume Former reference: MS.1417	1807 - 1811

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/066 Access by written permission only	'Daily Offering Book' 5578 - 5583 1 volume Former reference: MS.1428	1817 - 1821
LMA/4521/A/04/05/067 Access by written permission only	'Daily Offering Book' 5582 - 5586 1 volume Former reference: MS.1429	1821 - 1826
LMA/4521/A/04/05/068 Access by written permission only	'Daily Offering Book' 5586 - 5591 1 volume Former reference: MS.1430	1826 - 1831
LMA/4521/A/04/05/069 Access by written permission only	'Sedaca Daily Offerings' 5596 - 5601 1 volume Former reference: MS.1431	1836 Mar - 1841 Aug
LMA/4521/A/04/05/070 Access by written permission only	Offerings Book, 5626 - 5640 Also includes accounts for offerings to charities 5634 - 5636 and offerings at Mrs Andrades, Islington, 5627 - 5630. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1432	1865 - 1880
LMA/4521/A/04/05/071 Access by written permission only	Offerings book, 5632 - 5640 Includes notes on arrangements made regarding Castello and Brandon Mantles and Bells 1872 - 1873 in favour of the Branch Synagogue on the final pages. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0644	1872 - 1880
LMA/4521/A/04/05/072 Access by written permission only	Annual statements of offerings: Terra Santa and Cautivos 5592 - 5644 Indexed. Yearly record of offerings made, bills issued, bills paid and arrears. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0554	1832 - 1884
LMA/4521/A/04/05/073 Access by written permission only	'Deudores do Anno 5494' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0416	1733 - 1734 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/074 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5495' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0949	1734 - 1735 Portuguese



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/075 Access by written permission only	'Devitos de 5496' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0950	1735 - 1736 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/076 Access by written permission only	'5497 Devitos' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0951	1736 - 1737 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/077 Access by written permission only	'Devitos de 5498' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0952	1737 - 1738 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/078 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5499' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0953	1738 - 1739 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/079 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5504' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0954	1743 - 1744 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/080 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5505' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0955	1744 - 1745 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/081 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5511 & de 5512' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0956	1750 - 1752 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/082 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5513/14' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0959	1752 - 1754 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/083 Access by written permission only	'Devittos de 5515/6' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0411	1755 - 1756 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/084 Access by written permission only	'Devittos De 5518 & 5519' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0960	1757 - 1759 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/085 Access by written permission only	'Devittos De 5519 & 5520' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0961	1758 - 1760 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/086 Access by written permission only	'Devittos do Anno 5521 & 22' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0962	1760 - 1762 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/087 Access by written permission only	'Devitos A[nn]o 5530 & 5531' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0957	1769 - 1771 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/088 Access by written permission only	'Devitos Anno 5532 3 4' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0963	1771 - 1774 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/089 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5535 6 7 8' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0958	1774 - 1778 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/090 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5538 5539 5540' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0964	1777 - 1780 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/091 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5541 2 3' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0965	1780 - 1783 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/092 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5544 5' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0969	1783 - 1785 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/093 Access by written permission only	'Devitos Anno 5546 7 8 p[rime]ros 6/m[eses]' (Debtors for the year 5546 5547 and the first 6 months of 5548) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0968	1785 - 1787 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/094 Access by written permission only	'Devitos A[nn]o 5548 9 50' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0700	1788 - 1789 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/095 Access by written permission only	'Devitos A[nn]o 5550 51' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0701	1790 - 1791 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/096 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5552 & 5556' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0702	1791 - 1796 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/097 Access by written permission only	'Devitos parte 5556 57 58 59' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0704	1795 - 1799 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/098 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5560 & 5662' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0705	1799 - 1802 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/099 Access by written permission only	'Devitos Ult[im]jos 6 Mezes 5562 parte de 5563' (Debtors for the last 6 months of 5562 and part of 5563) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0706	1802 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/100 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5563 a prim[eiros] 6/m 5567' (Debtors for 5563 to the first 6 months of 5567) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0707	1802 - 1806 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/101 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5567, 5568, 5569, 5570' (Debtors) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0709	1806 - 1810 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/102 Access by written permission only	'Devitos 5571 prim[eir]o[s] 5575' (Debtors for 5571 to first 5575) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0710	1810 - 1814 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/103 Access by written permission only	'Devitos ult[im]jos 5575 - ult[imos] 5579' (Debtors for the last 5575 to the last 5579) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0710/A	1814 - 1819 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/104 Access by written permission only	'Debtors commencing 1st 6 months 5580 Ending 2nd 6 months 5585' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0970	1819 - 1825
LMA/4521/A/04/05/105 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5686 - 5690 1 volume Former reference: MS.0978	1825 - 1830
LMA/4521/A/04/05/106 Access by written permission only	'Debtors 5591 to 5595' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0714	1830 - 1835

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/107 Access by written permission only	'Debtors 5590 to 5600' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0979	?1830 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/04/05/108 Access by written permission only	'Debtors 5600 - 5605' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0971	1840 - 1845
LMA/4521/A/04/05/109 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5605 - 5610 1 volume Former reference: MS.0972	1845 - 1850
LMA/4521/A/04/05/110 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5611 - 5615 1 volume Former reference: MS.0973	1850 - 1855
LMA/4521/A/04/05/111 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5615 - 5620 1 volume Former reference: MS.0974	1855 - 1860
LMA/4521/A/04/05/112 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5620 - 5623 1 volume Former reference: MS.0975	1860 - 1863
LMA/4521/A/04/05/113 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5624 - 5629 1 volume Former reference: MS.0976	1863 - 1869
LMA/4521/A/04/05/114 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5629 - 5635 1 volume Former reference: MS.0977	1869 - 1874
LMA/4521/A/04/05/115 Access by written permission only	Debtors 5635 - 5639 1 volume Former reference: MS.0982	1874 - 1879
LMA/4521/A/04/05/116 Access by written permission only	Ledger of outstanding debts 5529 - 5554 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0984	1768 - 1794 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/117 Access by written permission only	Ledger of outstanding debts 5556 - 5567 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0703	1795 - 1806 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/118 Access by written permission only	'Contas dos Devedores a Sedaca' (Accounts of the Sedaca Debtors) 5567 - 5575 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0708	1807 - 1815 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/119 Access by written permission only	'Devedores a Sedaca' (Debtors to the Sedaca) 5575 - 5581 1 volume Former reference: MS.0711	1814 - 1820 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/120 Access by written permission only	'Ledger of outstanding debts' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0712	1820 - 1826
LMA/4521/A/04/05/121 Access by written permission only	Ledger of outstanding debts 5590 - 5606 Indexed. Arranged alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0723	1829 - 1846
LMA/4521/A/04/05/122 Access by written permission only	'Ledger of Outstanding Debts' 5606 - 5632 Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1427	1845 - 1872
LMA/4521/A/04/05/123 Access by written permission only	'Congregantes Outstanding Debtors Ledger' 5636 - 5640 Indexed. Arranged alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0981	1875 - 1880
LMA/4521/A/04/05/124 Access by written permission only	'Devitos atrasados 5534-5553' (Debtor's arrears ) Individual's debts for offerings and Finta. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1416	1773 - 1793 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/125 Access by written permission only	Roll dos Devitos 5493 - 5530 1 volume Former reference: MS.0412	1732 - 1770 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/05/126 Access by written permission only	Roll dos Devitos 5531 - 5569 1 volume Former reference: MS.0966	1770 - 1809 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/05/127 Access by written permission only	Roll dos Devadores 5570 - 5600, List of Debtors to the Sedaca 5570 - 5599 1 volume Former reference: MS.0967	1809 - 1840
LMA/4521/A/04/05/128 Access by written permission only	Lists of outstanding debts 5621 - 5633 Lists arranged alphabetically and split up into Yehidim and Congregantes. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0980	1861 - 1873
LMA/4521/A/04/05/129 Access by written permission only	Letters from debtors concerning payment of offerings 1 file of 50 letters Former reference: MS.0983	1904 - 1905
LMA/4521/A/04/05/130 Access by written permission only	Teba Cloth subscribers' names Names of ladies of the Congregation who subscribed towards furnishing the Synagogue with new Teba Cloth for Roash Hashana and Kipur. 1 booklet Former reference: MS.0437	1834 Jun 29
<b>SALARIES AND WAGES</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/06/001 Access by written permission only	'Salarios' (Salaries) 5552 - 5559 Includes notes of receipts and payments at the front and rear of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0737	1791 - 1799 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/06/002 Access by written permission only	'Salarios Quarteis, Mezadas dos Snres Velhos dos Snres do Mahamad Roll, de sequo Straggler, Gibraltar' 5560 - 5572 . Salaries, including allowances for the Elders and the Mahamad. Includes notes of receipts and payments at the front and rear of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0402	1799 - 1811 English and Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/06/003 Access by written permission only	'Salarios Quarteis, Mezasdas dos Snres Velhos dos Snres do Mahamad Roll, de sequo Straggler' 5573 - 5581 Salaries, including allowances for the Elders and the Mahamad. Includes notes of receipts and payments at the front and rear of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0728	1812 - 1821 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/06/004 Access by written permission only	Salaries and wages book Records wages, deductions for national insurance, income tax and superannuation, and employers national insurance contributions. Entries grouped by role. Interleaved with two sets of letters concerning the Jewish Memorial Council's Synagogue Provident and Pensions Fund. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1806	1952 - 1961
LMA/4521/A/04/06/005 Access by written permission only	Salaries and wages book Records wages, deductions for national insurance, income tax and superannuation, and employers national insurance contributions. Entries grouped by role. Interleaved with leaflets on national insurance contributions, receipts for payments to the Jewish Memorial Council's Synagogue Provident and Pensions Fund, and a sheet on the finances of the Ronald Gubbay Trust. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1807	1961 - 1967
LMA/4521/A/04/06/006 Access by written permission only	Salaries and wages book Records weekly 'PAYE' and 'GRAD' for staff 1970 - 1977, and annual figures of remittances, superannuation payments and employer annual return (P35) (1969/1970 - 1977). 1 volume	1969 - 1977
LMA/4521/A/04/06/007 Access by written permission only	Salaries and wages book Records weekly payment of wages and stamps for staff. 1 volume	1956 - 1957

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/06/008 Access by written permission only	Minyan Account Recording payments to minyanistas or minyan -men (men who made up the the quorum of 10 needed for certain acts of public worship). Includes signatures of Abraham Brandon, Abraham de Leon, D. Brandon, Daniel Israel and Shlom Meroche as well as several Hebrew signatures. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0699	1915 Jul 12 - 1922 Dec 1
<b>BALANCE SHEETS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/07/001 Access by written permission only	'Balancos Annuaes dos Livros do K.Ks de Londres' (Annual balance sheets) 5540 - 5571 1 volume Former reference: MS.0395	1780 Sep 29 - 1811 Sep 18 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/07/002 Access by written permission only	'Balancos Annuaes' (Annual Balances) 5572 - 5591 1 volume Former reference: MS.0724	1813 - 1831 English and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/07/003 Access by written permission only	Annual balance sheets 5592 - 5620 Printed and signed list of secretaries of Jewish Synagogues in England and Wales certified to the Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages 14 Jan 1847 and associated letter pasted in front of book. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0725	1831 - 1860
LMA/4521/A/04/07/004 Access by written permission only	Annual balance sheets 1 volume Former reference: MS.0748	1860 - 1889
LMA/4521/A/04/07/005 Access by written permission only	Annual balance sheets Interleaved with printed statement of accounts for 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930 - 1942, and a cash statement for 1920. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0749	1891 - 1940
LMA/4521/A/04/07/006 Access by written permission only	Annual balance sheets Labelled as cash book. Interleaved with cash statement for the Lara Loan Fund 1946. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0751	1941 - 1951



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>ANNUAL STATEMENTS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/08/001 Access by written permission only	Gabay's annual accounts 5437 - 5509 'Libro Donde Se entarao Las Elecciones & Las quantas que Cada Gabay tiene quando Salieren de sus Cargos. Anno 5438' written on cover (Elections of Gabays and their accounts on leaving office). 'Treasurer's Accounts' on spine. Only five elections are recorded, between 9 Nisan 5438 and 11 Nisan 5439. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0012/A	1676 - 1750 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/08/002 Access by written permission only	Gabay's annual accounts 5511-5559 1 volume Former reference: MS.0393	1750 - 1799 Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/08/003 Access by written permission only	Annual statements of income and expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.0745	1870 - 1912
LMA/4521/A/04/08/004 Access by written permission only	Annual statements of income and expenditure Interleaved with printed statements of accounts for 1917, 1919, 1920, 1927, 1929 and 1930, comparison of receipts and payments 1946 and 1947, balance sheet and invested funds for 1916 and cash statements for the Lara Loan Fund and trustees of the Lara Loan Fund for 1920. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0744	1913 - 1951
<b>LONDON SEPHARDI TRUST</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/09/001 Access by written permission only	Ledger: Stocks and shares Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1777	1958 May - 1963 May
LMA/4521/A/04/09/002 Access by written permission only	Ledger: Stocks and shares 1 volume Former reference: MS.1779	1963 May - 1968 Oct
LMA/4521/A/04/09/003 Access by written permission only	Ledger: Stocks and shares 1 volume Former reference: MS.1778	1968 Oct - 1970 Nov

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/09/004 Access by written permission only	Private ledger: Second Pool Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1781	1963 - 1974
LMA/4521/A/04/09/005 Access by written permission only	Journal 1 volume Former reference: MS.1782	1958 - 1972
LMA/4521/A/04/09/006 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: Investment Pool 1 volume Former reference: MS.1784	1958 - 1968
LMA/4521/A/04/09/007 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: Investment Pool 1 volume Former reference: MS.1783	1968 Nov - 1970
LMA/4521/A/04/09/008 Access by written permission only	Cash Book: Second Pool 1 volume Former reference: MS.1780	1963 - 1974
<b>TRUSTS, CHARITIES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/10/001 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.1446	1880 - 1887
LMA/4521/A/04/10/002 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1754	1888 - 1898
LMA/4521/A/04/10/003 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1755	1899 - 1909
LMA/4521/A/04/10/004 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1756	1909 - 1920
LMA/4521/A/04/10/005 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1757	1920 - 1928

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/10/006 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1759	1929 - 1938
LMA/4521/A/04/10/007 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1760	1939 - 1952
LMA/4521/A/04/10/008 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: journal 1 volume Former reference: MS.1753	1883 Jan - 1952 Sep
LMA/4521/A/04/10/009 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1749	1888 Jan - 1900 Oct
LMA/4521/A/04/10/010 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Congregational Trusts: cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1750	1900 Oct - 1920 Jul
LMA/4521/A/04/10/011 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Congregational Trusts: cash book Indexed. Interleaved with: papers relating to the Stafford I. Sasson Memorial Trust Fund (1925, 1931); cash statements for the Lara Loan Fund, Lara Surplus Fund and trustees of Lara Fund (1931); and particulars of trusts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1758	1920 - 1936
LMA/4521/A/04/10/012 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: cash book Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1761	1937 - 1953
LMA/4521/A/04/10/013 Access by written permission only	Congregational Trusts: account book Records payments and receipts of: weekly grants; special distributions - trusts; special distributions - donations; grants; loans; sundries; and cash. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1551	1963 Sep - 1967 Dec

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/10/014 Access by written permission only	Ledger: Communal Hall Appeal Fund 1950 -1961, Sundry Trusts Income Accounts Interleaved with bills regarding the costs of professional services relating to the proposed hall (1952) and banks statement (1966). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1805	1950 - 1966
LMA/4521/A/04/10/015 Access by written permission only	Sir Moses Montefiore Trust: Holy Land Trust Ledger Seven accounts: interest on invested funds, investment account, Jerusalem, Hebron, Safet, Tiberias and income and expenditure account. Interleaved with three receipts for bank stock (1921). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0315	1886
LMA/4521/A/04/10/016 Access by written permission only	Sir Moses Montefiore Trust: Holy Land Trust Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0314	1885 Oct - 1902 Apr
LMA/4521/A/04/10/017 Access by written permission only	List of legacies to Synagogue 5553 - 5653 1 volume Former reference: MS.0428	1792 - 1893
LMA/4521/A/04/10/018 Access by written permission only	'Subscripcao 5555, 5557, 5563' (Subscriptions) Records subscriptions towards four funds, details of which are provided on pages 1, 5, 57 and 105 of the volume. Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1419	1794 - 1795, 1796 - 1797, 1802 - 1803 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/10/019 Access by written permission only	'Subscriptions for the relief of the distressed in Ireland' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0430	1822

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/10/020 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Testimonial subscriptions Subscribers were contributing towards testimonial to Sir Moses Montefiore for his work in the East (persuading the Sultan of Turkey to free ten Syrian Jews from prison following their arrest in connection with a blood libel). The front of the book has copy of minutes of the meeting of the Jewish Community at the New Synagogue which resolved to arrange a testimonial for Montefiore in Jan 1841. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0064	1841
LMA/4521/A/04/10/021 Access by written permission only	'Grants to Casual Pool and sundry Charitable distributions' 5620 - 5627 Grants include blankets and material as well as money. Includes list of invalids at Beth Holim at back of volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1543	1859 - 1866
LMA/4521/A/04/10/022 Access by written permission only	David Abaranel Lindo's and Sarah Abaranel Lindo's Poor Book David Lindo set up a Trust Fund, controlled by the Wardens and Elders of the Congregation, to distribute the income of two annuities on the anniversaries of his and his wife Sarah's deaths. The book records the amount transferred to the new trustees in 1875, receipts and payments of dividends from the annuities between 1875 - 1880, and distribution lists for 5636 - 5712. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1523	1875 - 1952
<b>SEDACA</b>		
LMA/4521/A/04/11/001 Access by written permission only	'Livro de Rendimiento & Dispendio de la Sedaca, siendo Gabay Ishac Semah de Valencia' (Book of income and expenses of the Sedaca); '5444. Q[uen]tas de la Sedaca desde 14 Nisan, A ste Rosasana proximo, que No vuo gabay & Lo Siruio a__a Valencia' (Accounts of the Sedaca from 14 Nisan...) 5442 - 5444 'Sedaca accounts' and 'Treasurer's accounts' on spine. Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0168	1682 - 1684 Spanish or Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/11/002 Access by written permission only	'Livro de quantas de la Sedaca de este K. K. da Saar Asamain, Siendo gabay, Aron Pacheco. Ano 5446' (Book of accounts of the Sedaca of the K[aal] K[adosh] of Saar Asamaim ...) 'Sedaca Accounts' and 'Treasurer's Accounts' on spine. Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0100	1685 - 1686 Spanish and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/11/003 Access by written permission only	Ledger recording with details payments received by the Gabay on account of the Sedaca and Terra Santa 5451 - 5459 1 volume Former reference: MS.0408	1690 - 1699 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/11/004 Access by written permission only	'Livro decontas da Sedaca sendo Gabay Moseh de Francia' 5461 (Sedaca account book ) Records: payments received on account of Terra Santa and Cautivos; outlay on wax candles; Hebra quarterly rent of Synagogue; salaries and other payments to officials; plate for Lord Mayor; income from sale of wax; sums received from last Gabay; distributions of coal and money on festivals; rent-reliefs; poor-relief; promesas and subscriptions for building Bevis Marks Synagogue. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0415	1700 - 1701 Spanish and Portuguese
LMA/4521/A/04/11/005 Access by written permission only	Sedaca loans and repayments Two lists of amounts due on loans at back of volume. This volume is the second part of a series. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0250	1812 - 1829
LMA/4521/A/04/11/006 Access by written permission only	List of men receiving monthly or quarterly relief from the Sedaca 1 volume Former reference: MS.0693	1826 - 1827
LMA/4521/A/04/11/007 Access by written permission only	'Monthly Sedaca Lists, commencing Rosh Hodesh Ab 5619' to Rosh Hodesh Adar 5624 Split into Mahane Raphael, Elders Roll and Mahamad Roll. Gives list of names and amounts given. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1767	1859 Aug - 1864 Aug

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/04/11/008 Access by written permission only	Sedaca List, Rosh Hodesh Veadar 5624 to Tishri 5643 Split into Mahane Raphael, Elders Roll and Mahamad Roll. Gives list of names and amounts given. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0061	1864 - 1882

## RECEIPTS

LMA/4521/A/04/12/001 Access by written permission only	Record of Yesiba de Liviat Hen 5495 - 5538: receipts for rent signed by Rachel Namias; rolls of dues and payments for the Yesiba and Tamid Also records receipt of payment for use of the Yesiba by executor of Salom Burzaglo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0401	1734 - 1778 Spanish or Portuguese and English
LMA/4521/A/04/12/002 Access by written permission only	List of payments made by R. Swan 5582 Handwritten list of payments, including a payment to Mr. Almosnino for half a year's salary and 'to printing 500 bills'. 1 document	172-

## BRANCH SYNAGOGUES

### LAUDERDALE ROAD SYNAGOGUE: OFFERINGS

LMA/4521/A/05/01/001 Access by written permission only	Branch Offering Ledger 5614 - 5622 Indexed. Records accounts of individual members. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1440	1853 - 1862
LMA/4521/A/05/01/002 Access by written permission only	Branch Offering Ledger 5622 - 5625 Indexed. Records accounts of individual members. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1450	1861 - 1865
LMA/4521/A/05/01/003 Access by written permission only	'Branch Synagogue Bills Issued commencing 5637 - 1877' Receipts for offerings for Synagogue consecration and after 5614 - 5622, and offerings from Yehidim and Congregants 5637 - 5639, including arrears. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1452	1853 - 1861, 1877 - 1879

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/05/01/004 Access by written permission only	'Branch Synagogue Bills Issued commencing Adar 5614 - 1854' Debtors for offerings 5614 - 5622; receipts for offerings 5622 - 5625; and German offerings 5623 - 5624. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1451	1854 - 1865
LMA/4521/A/05/01/005 Access by written permission only	'Offerings at Branch Synagogue' 5613 - 5622 List of payments arranged chronologically by festival. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1453	1853 - 1862
LMA/4521/A/05/01/006 Access by written permission only	Offerings at Branch Synagogue 5622 - 25 List of payments arranged chronologically by festival. Includes the Synagogue's re-opening. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1454	1862 - 1865

**LAUDERDALE ROAD SYNAGOGUE: ACCOUNT BOOKS**

LMA/4521/A/05/02/001 Access by written permission only	Ledger: 'Branch Synagogue expenses' 5613 - 5636 Yearly accounts including: salaries for officers; choir and attendance for Minyan; ordinary and extraordinary expenditure; rent, rates, tax and insurance; coals, coke, furnance and gas; work and repairs; wax lights and oil for Tamid; and summary of expenditure. Accounts for 5620 - 5621 (1860 - 1861) include expenses for the new building at Bryanston Street. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1441	1853 - 1876
---	---	-------------

**MILDMAY PARK SYNAGOGUE: MINUTES AND BYELAWS**



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/05/03/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings Interleaved with correspondence, bills, receipts, committee reports, annual accounts and other papers, including printed byelaws for the Synagogue (1902) and an envelope with two letters from the Elders of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue regarding the Elders' agreement to make an annual grant to the Mildmay Park Synagogue (1889) and purchase the freehold of 39 Mildmay Park (1901). A plan of the synagogue is pasted in the inside front cover of the volume. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0421	1877 Mar - 1907 Jul
LMA/4521/A/05/03/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings Interleaved with printed byelaws of the Synagogue (1902). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0423	1907 Oct 20 - 1931 Aug 30
<b>MILDMAY PARK SYNAGOGUE: ACCOUNT BOOKS</b>		
LMA/4521/A/05/04/001 Unfit Access by written permission only	Cash book Indexed. Also includes permanent building account, cost of Mildmay Park Synagogue account and account with London Provident Institution Bank. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1456	1884 - 1917
LMA/4521/A/05/04/002 Access by written permission only	Seat rentals ledger Indexed. Occasionally records offerings, visitor fees and donations for members. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1455	1907 - 1917
<b>LAUDERDALE ROAD SYNAGOGUE: SEATING</b>		
LMA/4521/A/05/05/001 Access by written permission only	Lauderdale Road Synagogue: book of applications for seats Loose undated list of members (men and women) waiting for seats (Only a few pages used). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1772	1912 - 1913, 1949 - 1950

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/05/05/002 Access by written permission only	Letter requesting seat at Lauderdale Road Synagogue Letter from E. A. Victor requesting a seat at the Lauderdale Road Synagogue. Cites connection to that congregation through his wife's family, the Capuas and Andrades. 1 document	1897
<b>RELATED DOCUMENTATION</b>		
<b>HISTORY OF THE SYNAGOGUE AND JEWISH COMMUNITY</b>		
LMA/4521/A/06/01/001 Access by written permission only	Photocopy of petition by Ben Israel to Oliver Cromwell for rights to worship This document is a petition from Manasseh ben Israel and others to Oliver Cromwell, asking for the Jews to have the right to practice their religion in their own houses. 1 document	1656
LMA/4521/A/06/01/002 Access by written permission only	Album of printed letters, pamphlets, press -cuttings and manuscript letters concerning the West London Synagogue of British Jews Printed correspondence, manuscript letters, leaflets and press cuttings relating to the Society for Supporting and Upholding the Jewish Religion Reform from 1838 to 1849 and 1892 to 1909. Presented by Dr. Moses Gaster. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0603	1838 Nov 14 - 1909 Jul 09 English and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/01/003 Access by written permission only	Photocopy of 'Rapport sur la situation politique et morale des Israélites de L'Algérie' (Report on Jews of Algeria) by Jacques Altaras 44 pages. Includes five documents from the Ministry of War. 1 file Former reference: MS.1889	1845 French
LMA/4521/A/06/01/004 Access by written permission only	'The Re-Settlement of the Jews by Oliver Cromwell' by Israel Davis Two articles taken from the Jewish Chronicle. Typescript. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1862	1880 Nov 26 - 1880 Dec 03

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/06/01/005 Access by written permission only	'El Libro de Los Acuerdos' by Lionel D. Barnett Subtitle: The records and accompts of the Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue of London, from 1663 to 1681. 1 volume	1931
LMA/4521/A/06/01/006 Access by written permission only	275th Anniversary Visitor's Book Includes names, addresses and nationalities of visitors. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0661	1976 Sep 16
LMA/4521/A/06/01/007 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Unknown document in Hebrew Document written in Hebrew. Contains Arabic seal of the Hakham Bashi (chief of the Israelites in Jerusalem) and the rabbinical seal for the Holy City of Jerusalem. Cursive script at bottom of document in English is signed James Finn, British Consul in Jerusalem. Bearer of the document is noted as being Raphael Abraham Macluph Hhayat. 1 document	1846-1863 Hebrew, Arabic

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/06/01/008 Access by written permission only	Deputies report on visit of congratulations to George III Letter to Elders, 3 April 1761, from the Diputados da Nacao, Jac. Franco, Benj. Mendes Da Costa, Jac. Gonsales, Mos. Da Costa, Jos. Salvador, Is. Jesurun Alvares, and Is. Fernandes Nunes, reporting on their misson to congratulate George III on his accession through the Lord Chamberlain, the Duke of Devonshire, and to assure him of their loyalty. They state that following the precedent of 1727 (accession of George II), when they had approached Sir R. Walpole, they had now approached the Duke of Deconshire with an address declaring their loyalty, congratulating the King, andc. and requested him to apprise the King of its contents; the Duke replied that he had done so and the King had declared he took them under his protection. They had also waited on Sir William Irby, Chamberlain to the Princess Dowager of Wales, with an address of condolence on death of Geo. II and congratulation on accession of Geo. III, which was graciously acknowledged; they were then invited to the presence of the Princess, where they were also introduced to the Duke of York and Princess Augusta, and were received most graciously 1 volume Former reference: MS.0344/31	1761 Apr 3 Parts written in Spanish

**PAPERS RELATING TO DR MOSES GASTER'S HISTORY OF THE SYNAGOGUE**

LMA/4521/A/06/02/001 Access by written permission only	Notes for Dr. Moses Gaster's History of the Synagogue Notes taken from Minute Books 1778 - 1805, in hand of Dr. Moses Gaster, for use in his History of the Synagogue. Includes an extract from a family bible to the late Moses de Gastro (died 1799). 1 file Former reference: MS.0655	1788 - 1850 English, Hebrew and Spanish/Portu guese
LMA/4521/A/06/02/002 Access by written permission only	Notebook of photographs used in Dr. Moses Gaster's History of the Synagogue Includes photographs of extracts, music, personalities and silverware. Not dated. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0654	1901? English, Hebrew and Spanish/Portu guese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/06/02/003 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Illustrations for Dr. Moses Gaster's History of the Synagogue Miscellaneous photographs of Bevis Marks Synagogue silver; personalities; manuscripts and music. 1 document Former reference: MS.0594	1901 Hebrew and Spanish/Portuguese
<b>GENERAL</b>		
LMA/4521/A/06/03/001 Unfit Access by written permission only	'Sefer Sit Yshak' by Isaac ben Haham Jahacob Sasportas This same manuscript is referred to in page 33 of Dr. Moses Gaster's History of the Synagogue of Spanish and Portuguese Jews of London. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0477	1720 - 1725 Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/03/002 Access by written permission only	Appointment as notary of Joseph Corissos by Archbishop of Canterbury 1 document Former reference: MS.0624/4	1757 Jul 06
LMA/4521/A/06/03/003 Access by written permission only	Notebook of Isaac de Jacob Pariente Includes: translation of Farman granted to Sir Moses Montefiore by Sultan Abd al-Majid on 6 November 1840; a discourse on astrological lore and horoscopy; note on force of gravity and culinary matters. Also includes: accounts; astrological notes of diagrams and explanations and prescription for eyes, all in Ladino. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0544	1848 English and Ladino
LMA/4521/A/06/03/004 Access by written permission only	Sir Moses Montefiore autograph list of dinner guests List of guests and their addresses who dined with Sir Moses Montefiore from 6 November 1864 to 17 April 1868 and totals of persons present at each dinner. From the catalogue of manuscripts of late Dr. Moses Gaster. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0547	1864 Nov 06 - 1868 Apr 17

**INDEXES**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/06/04/001 Access by written permission only	Index of names in unidentified folio volume Compiled accordingly to names of patriarchs and their wives. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0598	177- - 180-
LMA/4521/A/06/04/002 Access by written permission only	Index of unidentified volume Alphabetical name index. 1 volume	18--
LMA/4521/A/06/04/003 Access by written permission only	Index of unidentified volume Alphabetical name index. 1 volume	18--
LMA/4521/A/06/04/004 Access by written permission only	Index of Almhouses' records Alphabetical. 1804 watermark. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0214	180-
LMA/4521/A/06/04/005 Access by written permission only	Index of Almhouses' records Alphabetical. 1808 watermark 1 volume Former reference: MS.0215	180-
LMA/4521/A/06/04/006 Access by written permission only	'Catalogue of the Library of the College of Portuguese and Spanish Jews in London' by H. Lindo, 5595 Includes short biographical and historical notes of some of the authors and a valuation of the library of the Society of Heshaim. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0238	1835 Mar 31 English and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/04/007 Access by written permission only	Register of scrolls Lists of 61 scrolls at following synagogues: Bevis Marks, Lauderdale Road and Holland Park and Mildmay Park. Includes photograph of scroll 1 and index. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0440	1935 Jan 25 English and Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/04/008/01 Access by written permission only	Index of Bevis Marks Synagogue records Copied from synagogue book by Neville Laski. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0597/A	1949 Aug 31

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/A/06/04/008/02 Access by written permission only	Index of Bevis Marks Synagogue records Typescript with pencil additions. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0597	1954
<b>POETRY</b>		
LMA/4521/A/06/05/001 Access by written permission only	Massebot by Samuel Cohen Collection of epitaphs and poems collected and compiled by mostly Samuel Cohen (Livorno). Includes elegies on members of the Meldola family. Published in Kol-Ugab. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0679	16-- - 17-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/05/002 Access by written permission only	Kol Simhhan by Simha Kalimani, Venice, Bragadina Printed poetical composition in honour of marriage of Daniel B. Jacob Bonfil to Mrs Garsia, daughter of Hayyim Levi Palaco. Also manuscript poems in honour of installation of Raphael Meldola as Haham of Congregation written by R. Moshe Cohen. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0689	1790 Hebrew
LMA/4521/A/06/05/003 Access by written permission only	Bat'Ammi by Nahum Sofer Poem for Tisha be-Ab written in large letters by Nahum Sofer. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0640	1801 Hebrew
<b>CONGREGATIONAL AND RELATED ORGANISATIONS</b>		
<b>ALMSHOUSES: BARROW'S ALMSHOUSES, BETHNAL GREEN</b>		
LMA/4521/B/01/001 Access by written permission only	Rules and regulations for Barrow's almshouses Regarding admissions and administration. Includes minutes of committee meetings. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0212	1817 Dec 9 - 1894 Jun 13
LMA/4521/B/01/002 Access by written permission only	Signed rules and regulations of the Barrow's almshouses Printed copies. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0439	1817 Nov 9 - 1840 Sep 1

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/01/003 Access by written permission only	Signed rules to be observed by the Inmates 1 volume Former reference: MS.1550	1894 Jun 21 - 1935 Jun 14
LMA/4521/B/01/004 Access by written permission only	Minute book: committee of almhouses 1 volume Former reference: MS.0213	1795 Jul 27 - 1799 Sep 23
LMA/4521/B/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minute book: committee appointed for the building of almhouses (Barrow's buildings) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0079A	1809 - 1822
LMA/4521/B/01/006 Access by written permission only	Barrow's buildings: letters to committee concerning erection of almshouses 1 volume Former reference: MS.0302	1816 - 1818

**ALMSHOUSES: COCK COURT ALMSHOUSES, JEWRY STREET**

LMA/4521/B/02/001 Access by written permission only	Rules and regulations: individual copies signed by tenants 1 volume Former reference: MS.0545	1839 Feb - 1840 Sep
--	---	------------------------

**BETH HOLIM HOSPITAL**

**ADMINISTRATION**

LMA/4521/B/03/01/001 Access by written permission only	Board of Directors minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0073	1747 - 1805 in Portuguese until 1789, in English afterwards
LMA/4521/B/03/01/002 Access by written permission only	General Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0074	1748 Mar - 1780 Dec 10 in Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/03/01/003 Access by written permission only	General Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0076	1781 Sep 1 - 1814 May 1 in Portuguese until 1789, in English afterwards



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/01/004 Access by written permission only	General Committee minutes Includes list of Governors (1826). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0084	1814 May 22 - 1827 Apr 1
LMA/4521/B/03/01/005 Access by written permission only	General Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0079	1827 Jun 17 - 1857 May 4
LMA/4521/B/03/01/006 Access by written permission only	General Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0209	1857 Sep 8 - 1918 Jun 12
LMA/4521/B/03/01/007 Access by written permission only	Minutes of special and regular quarterly meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0267	1748 Sep 4 - 1772 Sep 9 in Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/03/01/008 Access by written permission only	Minutes of special and regular quarterly meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0275	1773 Mar 3 - 1812 Jun 7 in Portuguese until 1789, in English afterwards
LMA/4521/B/03/01/009 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0080	1827 May 13 - 1877 Aug 19
LMA/4521/B/03/01/010 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0574	1878 Jul 21 - 1929 Apr 3
LMA/4521/B/03/01/011 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0077	1793 Dec 22 - 1823 Apr 27
LMA/4521/B/03/01/012 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0081	1835 Nov 12 - 1839 Feb 17
LMA/4521/B/03/01/013 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0082	1897 Oct 28 - 1905 Dec 5

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/01/014 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0083	1906 Jan 2 - 1912 Mar 5
LMA/4521/B/03/01/015 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0210	1912 Apr 4 - 1919 May 7
LMA/4521/B/03/01/016 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes and stewards' accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1619	1919 Jun 12 - 1929 Sep 4
LMA/4521/B/03/01/017 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes Includes master's monthly accounts until July 1939. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0539	1929 Oct - 1947 Feb
LMA/4521/B/03/01/018 Access by written permission only	House Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.1617	1947 Mar 10 - 1956 Nov 14
LMA/4521/B/03/01/019 Access by written permission only	Building Sub-committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0596	1900 Feb 11 - 1903 Dec 28
LMA/4521/B/03/01/020 Access by written permission only	Minutes: stewards for the anniversary dinner and other stewards 1 volume Former reference: MS.0078	1801 Jul 22 - 1813 Apr 12
LMA/4521/B/03/01/021 Access by written permission only	Committees Minutes: stewards for the anniversary dinner of Beth Holim and other stewards 1 volume Former reference: MS.0085	1814 Feb 20 - 1839 Apr 3
LMA/4521/B/03/01/022 Access by written permission only	Minutes: stewards for the dinner (dinner book) With 11 lists of those present and donations. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1624	1839 Apr 10 - 1841 Apr 26
LMA/4521/B/03/01/023 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1651	1887 - 1900

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/01/024 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1652	1900 - 1906
LMA/4521/B/03/01/025 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1653	1913 - 1915
LMA/4521/B/03/01/026 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by Secretary Pail Goodman. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1731	1915 Jul - 1917 Jan
LMA/4521/B/03/01/027 Access by written permission only	Signatures of persons attending meetings or visiting Beth Holim 1 volume Former reference: MS.0608	1923 - 1965
<b>MEDICAL RECORDS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/03/02/001 Access by written permission only	Prescription book Giving names of persons given medical treatment and the prescriptions given to them. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0268	1832 Jun 24 - 1833 Mar 23
LMA/4521/B/03/02/002 Access by written permission only	Prescriptions/dispensers book With details of medicines prepared for occupants of the hospital. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0441	1835 - 1836
LMA/4521/B/03/02/003 Unfit Access by written permission only	Medical book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1655	1924 - 1949
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/03/03/001 Access by written permission only	'Livro de Bet Holim': accounts and lists of officers 1 volume Former reference: MS.0075	1709 Portuguese

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/03/002 Access by written permission only	Account book Annual statements and treasurers' accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1626	1849 - 1878
LMA/4521/B/03/03/003 Access by written permission only	Account book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1616	1790 - 1806
LMA/4521/B/03/03/004 Access by written permission only	Account book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0313	1806 - 1819
LMA/4521/B/03/03/005 Access by written permission only	Account book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1628	1806 Aug 21 - 1819 Apr 3
LMA/4521/B/03/03/006 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed Income and expenditure. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1630	1819 Apr 3 - 1838 Sep 13
LMA/4521/B/03/03/007 Access by written permission only	Journal Investments and monthly accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1631	1819 Apr 3 - 1838 Oct
LMA/4521/B/03/03/008 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed Investments and accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1634	1839 - 1863
LMA/4521/B/03/03/009 Access by written permission only	Journal Investments and monthly accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1625	1838 Oct 1 - 1864 Sep 17
LMA/4521/B/03/03/010 Access by written permission only	Account book Income and expenditure. Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1654	1864 - 1882

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/03/011 Access by written permission only	Account book Income and expenditure. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0721	1883 - 1893
LMA/4521/B/03/03/012 Access by written permission only	Account book Jan 1883 - Dec 1885, given monthly. Dec 1885 - Dec 1946 given annually. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0543	1883 - 1946
LMA/4521/B/03/03/013 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1639	1891 - 1893
LMA/4521/B/03/03/014 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1636	1894 Mar - 1910
LMA/4521/B/03/03/015 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1637	1910 - 1923 Jan
LMA/4521/B/03/03/016 Unfit Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1640	1922 - 1937
LMA/4521/B/03/03/017 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1638	1938 - 1952
LMA/4521/B/03/03/018 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1786	1953 - 1961
LMA/4521/B/03/03/019 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1787	1961 - 1967
LMA/4521/B/03/03/020 Access by written permission only	Cash book Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1645	1830 - 1846

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/03/021 Access by written permission only	Cash book Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1646	1894 - 1914
LMA/4521/B/03/03/022 Access by written permission only	Cash book Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1647	1915 - 1937
LMA/4521/B/03/03/023 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1648	1938 - 1959
LMA/4521/B/03/03/024 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0431	1832 - 1857
LMA/4521/B/03/03/025 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1963 - 1968
LMA/4521/B/03/03/026 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1968 - 1971
LMA/4521/B/03/03/027 Access by written permission only	Itemised expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.1618	1880 Feb - 1890 Jul
LMA/4521/B/03/03/028 Access by written permission only	Itemised expenditure and total number of inmates and staff 1 volume Former reference: MS.1615	1890 Jul 19 - 1898 May 31
LMA/4521/B/03/03/029 Access by written permission only	Housekeeper's analytical accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0270	1814 Sep - 1818 Mar
LMA/4521/B/03/03/030 Access by written permission only	Housekeeper's analytical accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0271	1818 Mar - 1821 Mar

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/03/031 Access by written permission only	Housekeeper's weekly expenses 1 volume Former reference: MS.1657	1846 - 1861
LMA/4521/B/03/03/032 Access by written permission only	Housekeeping accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0722	1861 Mar - 1871 Feb
LMA/4521/B/03/03/033 Access by written permission only	Record of expenses on food Kept by Hananel Abendana. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0716	1871 - 1880
LMA/4521/B/03/03/034 Access by written permission only	'Steward's Petty Cash Expenses' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0718	1841 - 1843
LMA/4521/B/03/03/035 Access by written permission only	Stewards' book: itemised expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.1632	1843 Nov 5 - 1846 May 1
LMA/4521/B/03/03/036 Unfit Access by written permission only	Stewards' accounts and lists of inmates and staff 1 volume Former reference: MS.1620	1890 Aug 15 - 1897 Dec 31
LMA/4521/B/03/03/037 Access by written permission only	Subscribers ledger Records names, annual subscription, invalids list, offerings and arrears, with a list of outstanding debts due to Beth Holim (3 April 1819), and an annotated printed list of government subscribers of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Hospital (1841). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0269	1819 - 1852
LMA/4521/B/03/03/038 Unfit Access by written permission only	Subscription receipts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1656	1832 Aug
LMA/4521/B/03/03/039 Access by written permission only	Receipts, list of subscribers and amounts given 1 volume Former reference: MS.1627	1858 - 1883

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/03/03/040 Access by written permission only	Debtors' ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1641	1819 - 1836
LMA/4521/B/03/03/041 Access by written permission only	Debtors' ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1642	1833 - 1845
LMA/4521/B/03/03/042 Access by written permission only	Debtors' ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1643	1853 - 1897
LMA/4521/B/03/03/043 Access by written permission only	Debtors' ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1644	1898 - 1952
LMA/4521/B/03/03/044 Access by written permission only	Invalids' ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1633	1819 - 1861
LMA/4521/B/03/03/045 Access by written permission only	Invalids' ledger, indexed Lists of individual subscriptions for maintenance. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1649	1859 - 1863
LMA/4521/B/03/03/046 Access by written permission only	Tagged offering book With names in order of patriarchs. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1658	18--
LMA/4521/B/03/03/047 Access by written permission only	Offerings book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1650	1818 - 1889

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

LMA/4521/B/03/04/001 Access by written permission only	Visitors' book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0528	1861 - 1923
LMA/4521/B/03/04/002 Access by written permission only	Recommendations by visitors, indexed Listing names of invalids and comments by visitors. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1629	1910



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>EDUCATION: GATES OF HOPE SCHOOL (SHAARE TIKVA SCHOOL)</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/04/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0217	1818 Dec 27 - 1821 May 24
LMA/4521/B/04/01/002 Access by written permission only	General and committee minutes and reports 1 volume Former reference: MS.0219	1821 Jun 17 - 1826 Sep 13
LMA/4521/B/04/01/003 Access by written permission only	Draft committee minutes and correspondence 1 volume Former reference: MS.0218	1821 Aug 31 - 1849
LMA/4521/B/04/01/004 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0223	1826 Sep 24 - 1839 Aug 21
LMA/4521/B/04/01/005 Access by written permission only	Committees and sub-committees minutes Also includes reports to Elders. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0220	1826 Sep 24 - 1839 Aug 12
LMA/4521/B/04/01/006 Access by written permission only	General and committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0225	1830 Feb 8 - 1831 Dec 12
LMA/4521/B/04/01/007 Access by written permission only	Minutes of governors, subscribers, general and committee meetings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0226	1831 Oct 25 - 1839 Feb 11
LMA/4521/B/04/01/008 Access by written permission only	General and committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0233	1841 Nov 3 - 1850 Jun 11
LMA/4521/B/04/01/009 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes With gap during war years. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0581	1850 Jul 10 - 1954
LMA/4521/B/04/01/010 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0564	1850 Jul - 1953 Jun

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/04/01/011 Unfit Access by written permission only	Copy letter book Letters in hand of Sam Cohen (secretary). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0600	1882 Jul 11 - 1885 Aug 11
LMA/4521/B/04/01/012 Access by written permission only	Outgoing letters, with index 1 volume Former reference: MS.1464	1885 - 1897
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/04/02/001 Access by written permission only	Annual statements of income and expenditure, audited 1 volume Former reference: MS.1463	1880 - 1909
LMA/4521/B/04/02/002 Access by written permission only	Account book, list of subscriptions and Nedabot 1 volume Former reference: MS.0273	1821 - 1830
LMA/4521/B/04/02/003 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0229	1840 - 1865
LMA/4521/B/04/02/004 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0274	1868 Apr - 1880 Jul
LMA/4521/B/04/02/005 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1765	1880 - 1904
LMA/4521/B/04/02/006 Access by written permission only	Cash book Some loose printed reports. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1764	1904 - 1936
LMA/4521/B/04/02/007 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1785	1937 - 1976
LMA/4521/B/04/02/008 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.0230	1841 - 1862

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/04/02/009 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.0231	1842 - 1847
LMA/4521/B/04/02/010 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1762	1880 - 1919
LMA/4521/B/04/02/011 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1763	1920 - 1953
LMA/4521/B/04/02/012 Access by written permission only	Dinners expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.0692	1909 - 1910
LMA/4521/B/04/02/013 Access by written permission only	Ledger of subscriptions due ('Debtors' Ledger) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0221	1821
LMA/4521/B/04/02/014 Access by written permission only	Ledger of subscriptions due ('Debtors' Ledger) 1 volume Former reference: MS.0227	1837 - 1840
LMA/4521/B/04/02/015 Access by written permission only	Subscriptions due and list of offerings made on behalf of school 1 volume Former reference: MS.0232	1843 - 1868
LMA/4521/B/04/02/016 Access by written permission only	Lists of offerings made on behalf of school 1 volume Former reference: MS.0222	1822 - 1849
LMA/4521/B/04/02/017 Access by written permission only	Lists of offerings and Nedabot made on behalf of school 1 volume Former reference: MS.0224	1830 - 1832
LMA/4521/B/04/02/018 Access by written permission only	Tagged list of offerings and Nedabot made in Synagogue on behalf of School 1 volume Former reference: MS.0244	18--

**PUPILS**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/04/03/001 Access by written permission only	Recommendation forms of children for admission With certificates of health and age and weekly payment accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0245	1830 - 1835
LMA/4521/B/04/03/002 Access by written permission only	Daily register of attendance 1 volume Former reference: MS.0228	1837 - 1842
LMA/4521/B/04/03/003 Access by written permission only	Monthly register of attendance 1 volume Former reference: MS.0234	1872 Jan - 1876 Oct
LMA/4521/B/04/03/004 Access by written permission only	Log book Kept by J. G. Levo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0207	1877 May 7 - 1881 Jul 5
LMA/4521/B/04/03/005 Access by written permission only	Register of school fees and attendance in Synagogue 1 volume Former reference: MS.0235	1881
LMA/4521/B/04/03/006 Access by written permission only	Register of attendance 1 volume Former reference: MS.0208	1912 - 1916
<b>EDUCATION: VILLAREAL SCHOOL</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/05/01/001 Access by written permission only	Report on the Trust founded by Isaac da Costa, Villa Real to establish a school for poor orphan girls Includes copy of the relevant parts of his will, the minutes of a committee formed to carry it out, and the steps taken. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0583	1729 - 1730
LMA/4521/B/05/01/002 Access by written permission only	Constitution minutes and accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0197	1730 - 1830 in Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/05/01/003 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes and regulations 1 volume Former reference: MS.0198	1822 Feb 25 - 1832 Oct
LMA/4521/B/05/01/004 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes, copy letters and regulations 1 volume Former reference: MS.0319	1833 Jan - 1858 Feb
LMA/4521/B/05/01/005 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes and copy letters 1 volume Former reference: MS.0320	1844 May - 1872 Sep
LMA/4521/B/05/01/006 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes and copy letters: Villareal and National Infant School 1 volume Former reference: MS.0322	1878 Dec - 1894 Jan
LMA/4521/B/05/01/007 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes and copy letters: Villareal and National Infant School 1 volume Former reference: MS.0323	1894 Feb - 1905 May

**FINANCE**

LMA/4521/B/05/02/001 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0321	1851 Oct - 1876 Nov
---	---	------------------------

**PUPILS AND VISITORS**

LMA/4521/B/05/03/001 Unfit Access by written permission only	Visitors' book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0246	1897 Feb 19 - 1920 Sep 9
LMA/4521/B/05/03/002 Access by written permission only	After-care register of girls leaving school Recorded by G. F. Lindo Henry, Honorary Secretary. Interleaved with London County Council School-leaving certificate for Rebecca Valencia. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0767	1910 - 1912

**EDUCATION: SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE NATIONAL AND INFANTS' SCHOOL**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/06/001 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1734	1889 - 1894
LMA/4521/B/06/002 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1659	1895 - 1902
LMA/4521/B/06/003 Access by written permission only	Ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1735	1903 - 1910
<b>EDUCATION: ORPHAN SOCIETY</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/07/01/001/A Access by written permission only	First minute book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0527	1758 - 1779 in Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/07/01/001/B Access by written permission only	Photocopy of first minute book LMA/4521/B/07/001/A 1 volume Former reference: MS.0527 (a)	19-- in Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/07/01/002 Unfit Access by written permission only	Annual general meeting minutes with constitutional laws 1 volume Former reference: MS.0260	1779 May 13 - 1830 Sep 5 in Portuguese until 1789, in English afterwards
LMA/4521/B/07/01/003 Access by written permission only	Annual general meeting minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0199	1831 Mar 20 - 1890 Oct 12
LMA/4521/B/07/01/004 Access by written permission only	Annual meetings of governors and subscribers minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0572	1891 Apr 19 - 1965 Apr 30
LMA/4521/B/07/01/005 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0257	1827 Apr 19 - 1831 Feb 20

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/07/01/006 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0261	1831 Mar 13 - 1837 Oct 27
LMA/4521/B/07/01/007 Access by written permission only	Committee and annual general meeting minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0263	1833 Mar 31 - 1841 Aug 29
LMA/4521/B/07/01/008 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0262	1837 Nov 29 - 1865 Feb 18
LMA/4521/B/07/01/009 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0200	1865 Apr 9 - 1909 Mar 23
LMA/4521/B/07/01/010 Access by written permission only	Committee and annual general meeting minutes Includes minutes of the first meeting of Associated Sephardi Congregations (1952). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0538	1934 - 1937, 1952
LMA/4521/B/07/01/011 Access by written permission only	Incoming letters and administration 1 volume Former reference: MS.0308	1881 - 1882
LMA/4521/B/07/01/012 Access by written permission only	Outgoing copy letter book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0308 (a)	1882 Nov 23 - 1883 Jun 25
LMA/4521/B/07/01/013 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0426	1883 Jul - 1892 Apr
LMA/4521/B/07/01/014 Access by written permission only	Outgoing copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1541	1892 May 3 - 1897 Mar 11
LMA/4521/B/07/01/015 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Contains letters from secretary, S. Cohen. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0694	1897 Mar 12 - 1901 May 10

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/07/01/016 Access by written permission only	Outgoing copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1525	1901 May 17 - 1905 Jul 3
LMA/4521/B/07/01/017 Access by written permission only	Outgoing copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0540	1912 Aug - 1914 Nov
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/07/02/001 Unfit Access by written permission only	Income and expenditure, promises and subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0247	1733
LMA/4521/B/07/02/002 Unfit Access by written permission only	Income and expenditure, promises and subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0248	1733 - 1757
LMA/4521/B/07/02/003 Unfit Access by written permission only	Income and expenditure, promises and subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0249	1757 - 1789
LMA/4521/B/07/02/004 Access by written permission only	Income and expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.0254	1794 - 1823
LMA/4521/B/07/02/005 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0256	1824 Mar - 1840 Mar
LMA/4521/B/07/02/006 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0646	1883 - 1897
LMA/4521/B/07/02/007 Access by written permission only	Income and expenditure Some loose papers, including printed balance sheets. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1531	1914 Jun - 1930 Dec
LMA/4521/B/07/02/008 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1526	1931 Jan - 1958 May



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/07/02/009 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0264	1790 - 1831
LMA/4521/B/07/02/010 Access by written permission only	'Long Book': treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0265	1831 - 1842
LMA/4521/B/07/02/011 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0266	1842 - 1859
LMA/4521/B/07/02/012 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts includes details of Permanent Fund Some loose printed balance sheets. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1524	1858 - 1913 Dec 31
LMA/4521/B/07/02/013 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume Former reference: MS.0276	1879 Apr - 1880 May
LMA/4521/B/07/02/014 Access by written permission only	Ledger Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1635	1884 - 1907
LMA/4521/B/07/02/015 Access by written permission only	Ledger Indexed. Interleaved with Appeal of Orphans, 1919; Report, 1924; Statement of Income and Expenditure, 1917, 1921, 1923 and 1941; balance sheet for Holiday and Entertainment Fund, 1917; and four receipts for purchases and sales of stock, 1927. 1 volume	1908 - 1941
LMA/4521/B/07/02/016 Access by written permission only	Ledger 1 volume	1923 - 1929
LMA/4521/B/07/02/017 Access by written permission only	Ledger Some loose printed balance sheets. Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1530	1925 Dec - 1943 Jan

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/07/02/018 Access by written permission only	Ledger Some loose papers. Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1533	1943 Jan - 1952 May
LMA/4521/B/07/02/019 Access by written permission only	Subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0253	1808
LMA/4521/B/07/02/020 Access by written permission only	Subscribers 1 volume Former reference: MS.0573	1935 Jan - 1952 Jan
LMA/4521/B/07/02/021 Access by written permission only	Subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0255	1832 Apr
LMA/4521/B/07/02/022 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume	1897 - 1914
<b>ORPHANS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/07/03/001 Access by written permission only	Signed agreements to rules of the Society Signed by next-of-kin on acceptance of a child as an inmate. Also includes loose copies of birth entries and other papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0571	1886 - 1938
<b>EDUCATION: MEDRASH HESHAIM (THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE)</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/08/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes with lists of students entrances Includes lists of Aspacot (bursaries). Preceded by Ascama. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0189	1758 Jun 7 - 1794 Mar 19 Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/08/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0191	1794 Apr 7 - 1806 Jul 15
LMA/4521/B/08/01/003 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0190	1806 Aug 10 - 1829 Oct 21 Portuguese till 1808

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/08/01/004 Access by written permission only	Committee and general minutes Preceded by Ascama. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0192	1829 - 1842
LMA/4521/B/08/01/005 Access by written permission only	Annual, committee and general minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0525	1876 - 1961
LMA/4521/B/08/01/006 Access by written permission only	Sub-committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0194	1899 Mar 13
LMA/4521/B/08/01/007 Access by written permission only	'Heshaim papers': correspondence and petitions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0438	1808 - 1837
LMA/4521/B/08/01/008 Access by written permission only	'Heshaim papers': correspondence, draft minutes, attendance book, library catalogue and lists of library borrowers Includes letters from I. Sebag, D. P. Cardozo, D. A. Lindo, M. D. Mendoza, I. Costa, T. A. Harvey, Elimelech Mudahee, H. Hiort, H. R. Meldola, M. Mocatta, Dr. D. Garcia, M. Lindo , D. de Sola, S. Genese, S. Almosnino, A. Lindo Mocatta, D. Piza, A. Haliva, M. Edrehi, Alex Cohen. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0307	1820 - 1829
LMA/4521/B/08/01/009 Access by written permission only	'Heshaim papers': draft minutes and correspondence Letters from I.H Valentine, D. Boleaffey, D.L Penha, Abr. Haliva, Isaac Foligno, Elimelech Mudahee, David Meldola, D.P Cardozo and I Nunez Martinez, Isaac Sebag, and D. Paz Cardozo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0306	1828 - 1830
LMA/4521/B/08/01/010 Access by written permission only	Record of 'Committee de Heshaim pa investigar a situacao dos objectos da Hermandade apuntado' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0193	1815 Portuguese

**FINANCE**

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/08/02/001 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1460	1796 - 1809
LMA/4521/B/08/02/002 Access by written permission only	Accounts, offerings and subscriptions List of Treasurer and Parnas from 1833 - 1845 inside front cover. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1461	1831 - 1867
LMA/4521/B/08/02/003 Access by written permission only	Accounts: lists of subscriptions, offerings and bills issued 1 volume Former reference: MS.0196	1867 - 1908
LMA/4521/B/08/02/004 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0277	1878 - 1880
LMA/4521/B/08/02/005 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0474	1913 - 1938
LMA/4521/B/08/02/006 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1788	1963 - 1975
LMA/4521/B/08/02/007 Access by written permission only	Register of offerings made on behalf of Heshaim in Synagogue For use on Sabbath. Includes odd pages of Josephus and Dr Johnson's Dictionary. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0236	17--
LMA/4521/B/08/02/008 Access by written permission only	Register of offerings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1459	1797 - 1816
LMA/4521/B/08/02/009 Access by written permission only	Lists of subscriptions and offerings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0272	1808 - 1830
<b>ATTENDANCE REGISTERS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/08/03/001 Access by written permission only	Attendance register 1 volume Former reference: MS.0195	1898 Jul 6 - 1916 Oct 30

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/08/03/002 Access by written permission only	Attendance register With signatures of medrasistas S. J. Roco, H. Hirschfeld, D. B. de Mesquita, M. Gaster. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0685	1917 Apr 30 - 1935 Jul 29
LMA/4521/B/08/03/003 Access by written permission only	Attendance register 1 volume Former reference: MS.0686	1935 Oct 28 - 1953 Jan 19
<b>LIBRARY</b>		
LMA/4521/B/08/04/001 Access by written permission only	Abraham Haim (Heshaim) mystical work Manuscript from the Heshaim Library; in Oriental hand. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0687	1697 Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/08/04/002 Access by written permission only	Library Catalogue: Number 1 - 1033 Handwriting of Joseph Haliva. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0666	18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/08/04/003 Access by written permission only	Library Catalogue: Number 1 - 1087 1 volume Former reference: MS.0667	18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/08/04/004 Access by written permission only	'Catalogue of the Library of the College of Portuguese and Spanish Jews in London' Subtitle: 'With short biographical and historical notes of some of the Authors'. Published London 1835. Also includes Heshaim Library Catalogues (1854 and 1867) listing additional items and books missing. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0665	1835 - 1867

**HONEN DALIM, MENAHEM ABELIM, HEBRAT YETOMOT AND HEBRAT MOELIM**

**ADMINISTRATION**

LMA/4521/B/09/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes and some loose balance sheets 1 volume Former reference: MS.1527	1824 Feb 1 - 1969 Sep 30
---	--	-----------------------------

**FINANCE**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/09/02/001 Unfit Access by written permission only	Honen Dalim Dower Society accounts Includes marriage portions accorded by the Mehil Sedaca Dower Society. Treasurers: Benjamin Lindo, David Abarbanel Lindo, Joseph Sebag, Manuel Castello, Solomon Pool, Moses Aflalo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0633	1824 - 1887
LMA/4521/B/09/02/002 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1458	1886 - 1955
LMA/4521/B/09/02/003 Access by written permission only	Details of distributions 1 volume Former reference: MS.1529	1824 Feb - 1881 Mar
LMA/4521/B/09/02/004 Access by written permission only	'Lying-in Women': receipts Includes forms of receipt for 10s allowance to husbands, with certificates from hospitals and doctors. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1581	1914 Mar 30 - 1937 Jan 6
LMA/4521/B/09/02/005 Access by written permission only	Menahem Abelim: receipts showing payments made to mourners 1 volume Former reference: MS.1486	1916 May 22 - 1918 Nov 4
LMA/4521/B/09/02/006 Access by written permission only	Menahem Abelim: receipts showing payments made to mourners 1 volume Former reference: MS.1487	1918 Nov 4 - 1926 Nov 3
LMA/4521/B/09/02/007 Access by written permission only	Menahem Abelim: receipts showing payments made to mourners 1 volume Former reference: MS.1488	1926 Dec 9 - 1934 Nov 15
LMA/4521/B/09/02/008 Access by written permission only	Menahem Abelim: receipts showing payments made to mourners First page missing. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0627	1935 Jan 9 - 1946 May 23

**DOWER SOCIETIES: SOCIETY MEHIL SEDACA FOR DOWERING ORPHANS  
ADMINISTRATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/10/01/001 Access by written permission only	Constitution 1 volume Former reference: MS.0202	1737 - 1910
LMA/4521/B/10/01/002 Access by written permission only	'Abstract of some of the Bye-Laws of the Charitable Institution' With list of subscribers and their respective successors. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0436	1719 - 1831
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/10/02/001 Access by written permission only	Treasurers' accounts, legacies and payments Investments in Old South Sea Annuities, East India Company and bank annuities; lists of founders, Parnasim and Thesoreiros (1735 - 1748). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0419	1735 - 1775
LMA/4521/B/10/02/002 Access by written permission only	Accounts With list of founder members. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0427	1775 Apr 2 - 1855 Jul 6
LMA/4521/B/10/02/003 Unfit Access by written permission only	Income from investments and distributions Some loose balance sheets. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1558	1927 Apr - 1955 Oct
<b>WELFARE ORGANISATIONS: MAHASIM TOBIM LOAN SOCIETY</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/11/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0240	1753 Oct 24 - 1780 Jul 12
LMA/4521/B/11/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0241	1781 Jul 5 - 1801 Aug 19
LMA/4521/B/11/01/003 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0242	1801 Aug 27 - 1825 Jul 7

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/11/01/004 Access by written permission only	Minutes Includes list of deceased governors, list of present governors, copy of laws (1825), copy of will of Jacob Cardoso (1825) and letter from trustees. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0770	1825 May 16 - 1835 Feb 15
LMA/4521/B/11/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0201	1836 Jan 6 - 1912 Dec 31
LMA/4521/B/11/01/006 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.1470	1912 Dec 31 - 1955 May 12
LMA/4521/B/11/01/007 Access by written permission only	'Mahasin Tobim Papers' Printed rules, loan application forms and apprentices indenture for tailor J. Geenbaum (1850), glassblower Raphael Cohen (1889) and upholsterer Abraham Delmonte (1891). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0443	1815 - 1891
LMA/4521/B/11/01/008 Access by written permission only	'Mahasim Tobim and Hebra Papers' 1 volume Former reference: MS.0302/A	1820 - 1841
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/11/02/001 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0309	1801 Aug 27 - 1835 Feb 15
LMA/4521/B/11/02/002 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1469	1834 May - 1867 Jan
LMA/4521/B/11/02/003 Access by written permission only	Loans, income, expenditure and lists of funded property 1 volume Former reference: MS.1479	1867 Jul 3 - 1970 Nov 1
LMA/4521/B/11/02/004 Access by written permission only	Expenditure, loans and repayments 1 volume Former reference: MS.0243	1825 - 1854



**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/11/02/005 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0310	1832 - 1849
LMA/4521/B/11/02/006 Access by written permission only	Lists of subscriptions 1 volume Former reference: MS.0251	1849 Jun 3 - 1856 Jan 28
LMA/4521/B/11/02/007 Access by written permission only	Monthly payments, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1477	1861 - 1875
LMA/4521/B/11/02/008 Access by written permission only	Promissory notes for repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.0442	1828 - 1852
LMA/4521/B/11/02/009 Access by written permission only	Promissory notes for repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.0278	1837 Dec 31 - 1840 Dec
LMA/4521/B/11/02/010 Access by written permission only	Promissory notes for repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.0482	1839 - 1849
LMA/4521/B/11/02/011 Access by written permission only	Promissory notes for repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.0449	1854 - 1856
LMA/4521/B/11/02/012 Access by written permission only	Debtors ledger, indexed With some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1476	1854 - 1878
LMA/4521/B/11/02/013 Access by written permission only	Repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.1545	1875 Jul - 1880 Dec
LMA/4521/B/11/02/014 Access by written permission only	Repayment of loans 1 volume Former reference: MS.1478	1906 Jan - 1935 Jan
LMA/4521/B/11/02/015 Access by written permission only	Loans, with index 1 volume Former reference: MS.1471	1938 Apr - 1961 Jul

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/11/02/016 Access by written permission only	Loans, with index Entries have title changed to 'Board of Guardians'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1472	1952 Mar - 1957 Jul
<b>WELFARE ORGANISATIONS: BOARDS OF GUARDIANS</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/12/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0206	1837 Dec 21 - 1878 Jun 5
LMA/4521/B/12/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1540	1877 Dec 20 - 1879 Dec 16
LMA/4521/B/12/01/003 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1819	1880 Jan 7 - 1883 Dec 27
LMA/4521/B/12/01/004 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed Including recommendations of sub-committee regarding despachos. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0576	1893 Oct 4 - 1904 Sep 1
LMA/4521/B/12/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1839	1904 Oct 6 - 1920 Dec 2
LMA/4521/B/12/01/006 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0577	1921 Jan 6 - 1931 Dec 3
LMA/4521/B/12/01/007 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0578	1932 Jan 7 - 1941 May 1
LMA/4521/B/12/01/008 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed Also includes loose typescript accounts. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1840	1941 Jun 5 - 1954 Oct 14

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/01/009 Access by written permission only	Minutes, rough 1 volume Former reference: MS.1535	1882 - 1884
LMA/4521/B/12/01/010 Access by written permission only	Minutes, rough 1 volume Former reference: MS.1538	1884 Sep 3 - 1890 May 7
LMA/4521/B/12/01/011 Access by written permission only	Minutes, rough 1 volume Former reference: MS.1539	1897 Nov 3 - 1903 Jul 2
LMA/4521/B/12/01/012 Access by written permission only	Minutes, rough 1 volume Former reference: MS.1614	1916 Mar 2 - 1930 Dec 4
LMA/4521/B/12/01/013 Access by written permission only	Minutes, rough Includes applications for help. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1570	1931 Jan - 1937 Sep 4
LMA/4521/B/12/01/014 Access by written permission only	Minutes of sub-committee appointed to frame regulations for the proposed National Girls School 1 volume Former reference: MS.0203	1838 Dec 10 - 1839 Feb 7
LMA/4521/B/12/01/015 Access by written permission only	Minutes of the rota committee 1 volume Former reference: MS.1536	1878 Aug 26 - 1880 Jul 22
LMA/4521/B/12/01/016 Access by written permission only	Loans and apprenticing committee minutes Includes some correspondence and forms regarding apprenticeships. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0580	1921 - 1939
LMA/4521/B/12/01/017 Access by written permission only	Loans and apprenticing committee: agendas 1 volume Former reference: MS.1468	1902 Mar 19 - 1927 Sep 8
LMA/4521/B/12/01/018 Access by written permission only	Monthly meetings attendance with signatures 1 volume Former reference: MS.1584	1916 Mar 2 - 1938 Sep 1

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/01/019 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Correspondence signed by Jacob Hyma, secretary, and van Kleef, clerk. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1821	1878 Aug 13 - 1885 Mar 17
LMA/4521/B/12/01/020 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Correspondence signed mainly by van Kleef, clerk. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1822	1885 Mar 18 - 1894 Jan 27
LMA/4521/B/12/01/021 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Correspondence signed by J. Piza, secretary. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1823	1894 Jan 29 - 1899 Nov 6
LMA/4521/B/12/01/022 Unfit Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Correspondence signed by J. Piza, secretary. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1824	1899 Nov 7 - 1901 Oct 31
LMA/4521/B/12/01/023 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1825	1901 Oct 31 - 1903 May 22
LMA/4521/B/12/01/024 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1826	1903 May 25 - 1904 Dec 29
LMA/4521/B/12/01/025 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1827	1905 Jan 2 - 1906 May 14
LMA/4521/B/12/01/026 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1828	1906 May 14 - 1907 Aug 20
LMA/4521/B/12/01/027 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1829	1907 Aug 20 - 1908 Nov 13

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/01/028 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1728	1908 Nov - 1910 Feb
LMA/4521/B/12/01/029 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1729	1910 Mar - 1911 Jan
LMA/4521/B/12/01/030 Access by written permission only	Copy letter book, indexed Signed by J. Piza. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1730 MS.561	1913 Feb - 1913 Dec
LMA/4521/B/12/01/031 Access by written permission only	Outgoing letters, L - Z Typed carbon copies. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1542	1933
<b>FINANCE AND DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/12/02/001 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's monthly accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1532	1930 Jan - 1937 Dec
LMA/4521/B/12/02/002 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts Number 2 account. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1568	1949 Jan - 1957 Feb
LMA/4521/B/12/02/003 Access by written permission only	Congregation's Trust income and distribution, indexed Number 2 ledger. Also loose papers on Egyptian Jewish refugees (1957). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1528	1950 - 1967
LMA/4521/B/12/02/004 Access by written permission only	Bills rendered to annual subscribers Alphabetical lists. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1582	1900 Aug - 1927 Jul
LMA/4521/B/12/02/005 Access by written permission only	'Casual Relief and Distribution to the Poor per Mahamad and Guardians' 1 volume Former reference: MS.1560	1866 - 1874

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/02/006 Access by written permission only	Distribution to the poor, 5627-5636 1 volume	1866 - 1875
LMA/4521/B/12/02/007 Access by written permission only	'Rota book' poor relief accounts: daily payments to needy invalids and their dependants 1 volume Former reference: MS.1621	1916 Aug 17 - 1921 Nov 10
LMA/4521/B/12/02/008 Access by written permission only	'Rota book' poor relief accounts: daily payments to needy invalids and their dependants 1 volume Former reference: MS.1622	1921 Nov 24 - 1928 Nov 15
LMA/4521/B/12/02/009 Access by written permission only	'Rota Book': payments to individuals for relief Gives reasons 1 volume Former reference: MS.1574	1928 Nov 19 - 1934 Dec 27
LMA/4521/B/12/02/010 Access by written permission only	'Rota book' poor relief accounts: daily payments to needy invalids and their dependants 1 volume Former reference: MS.1623	1935 Jan 1 - 1939 Apr 27
LMA/4521/B/12/02/011 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Weekly allowances Gives names and amount given (ordered alphabetically), with initials of bookkeeper. Some are categorised as special. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1563	1912 Jun 06 -1923 Dec 27
LMA/4521/B/12/02/012 Unfit Access by written permission only	Weekly allowances Gives name and amount given with initials of bookkeeper. Some categorised as special. 1 volume	1924 - 1933
LMA/4521/B/12/02/013 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Weekly allowances Gives name and amount given with initials of bookkeeper. Some categorised as special. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1564	1933 Jan 05 -1937 Dec 30
LMA/4521/B/12/02/014 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Weekly allowances Gives amount and signature of recipient. Loose lists of weekly allowances inserted in front of volume. 1 volume	1947-1959

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/02/015 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Distribution of coal and blankets Recipients listed alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1553	1886 - 1930
LMA/4521/B/12/02/016 Access by written permission only	Bread, meat and coal tickets List of names, dates and recommendations for hospitals. Also Surgical Aid Society, Truss Society. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1554	1905 - 1926
LMA/4521/B/12/02/017 Access by written permission only	'Loans from Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Poor' signed by borrowers, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1577	1949 Aug 10 - 1952 Feb 22
LMA/4521/B/12/02/018 Access by written permission only	Repayment of loans to board 1 volume Former reference: MS.1571	1917 Jan 01 - 1928 May 31
LMA/4521/B/12/02/019 Access by written permission only	Repayment of loans to board 1 volume Former reference: MS.1572	1928 Jun 01 - 1934 Dec 21
LMA/4521/B/12/02/020 Access by written permission only	Repayment of loans to board 1 volume Former reference: MS.1573	1935 Jan 01 - 1940 Jul 30
LMA/4521/B/12/02/021 Access by written permission only	Special relief: requests and special occasional distributions Recipients listed alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1770	1909 - 1920
LMA/4521/B/12/02/022 Access by written permission only	Special relief: distributions from Charitable Trust Recipients listed alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1565	1920 - 1932
LMA/4521/B/12/02/023 Access by written permission only	Special relief: distributions from Charitable Trust Recipients listed alphabetically. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1566	1932 Aug 18 - 1945 Mar

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/12/02/024 Access by written permission only	Special distribution grants 1 volume Former reference: MS.1567	1967 Nov 1 - 1971 Oct
LMA/4521/B/12/02/025 Access by written permission only	Register of despaches Persons receiving aide to depart abroad. Records date, name, nationality, where individual was from and sent to, the amount granted to them, their length of residence and further particulars. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0747	1884 Jan - 1913 Dec

**REGISTERS OF SUBSCRIBERS AND RECIPIENTS OF RELIEF**

LMA/4521/B/12/03/001 Access by written permission only	Register of poor (Sephardim) With separate index of names and addresses. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1766	1891 - 1909
LMA/4521/B/12/03/002 Access by written permission only	Gift donors: 'Gifts of Clothing etc.' 1 volume Former reference: MS.1583	1908 Jan - 1914 Oct
LMA/4521/B/12/03/003 Access by written permission only	Annual subscribers Alphabetical list of names with contributions. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1578	1902 Nov 1 - 1922 Jul 1
LMA/4521/B/12/03/004 Access by written permission only	Annual subscribers Alphabetical list of names with contributions. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1569	1909 Nov - 1938 Jan

**RELATED DOCUMENTATION**

LMA/4521/B/12/04/001 Access by written permission only	Charities appointments diary Includes list of loan recipients requested to make repayments. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1575	1917 -1918
LMA/4521/B/12/04/002 Access by written permission only	Charities appointments diary and typed membership lists 1 volume Former reference: MS.1576	1919

**BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: HEBRA GUEMILUTH HASADIM**



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/13/01/001 Access by written permission only	Memorial of Yehidim petitioning Mahamad the establishment of a Hebra for the relief of the sick and burial of the dead With minutes and lists of the Brethren. 1 document Former reference: MS.0204	1678 Spanish or Portuguese
LMA/4521/B/13/01/002 Access by written permission only	First book of Ascamot and resolutions of Hebra With minutes and lists of the Brethren. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0205	1752 - 1838
LMA/4521/B/13/01/003 Access by written permission only	Revised Ascamot (1752) and accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0259	1752 - 1827
LMA/4521/B/13/01/004 Access by written permission only	Laws and Regulations approved and adopted on the 15 June 1837 Sanctioned by the Elders and Mahamad of the Congregation, Solomon Abecasis and Johanan Dias, Parnsasim. With lists of Parnasim, governors and subscribers (1840 - 1874) and revised rules approved and adopted by the Board of Elders (1941). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0417	1837 - 1941
LMA/4521/B/13/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minutes Contains list of Parnassim (1836 - 1869) and governors (1857 - 1858). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0565	1836 Jun - 1932 Mar
LMA/4521/B/13/01/006 Access by written permission only	Agendas 1 volume Former reference: MS.1485	1899 Sep 11 - 1952 Jun 5
LMA/4521/B/13/01/007 Access by written permission only	Outgoing correspondence Signed by J. Piza, secretary. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1830	1906 Oct 3 - 1914 Apr 29
LMA/4521/B/13/01/008 Access by written permission only	List of Parnassim and indexed account of each subscriber 1 volume Former reference: MS.0551	1786 - 1804

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/13/02/001 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1504	1881 Jan - 1907 Feb
LMA/4521/B/13/02/002 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1505	1907 Aug - 1932 Feb
LMA/4521/B/13/02/003 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1506	1932 Mar - 1954 Oct
LMA/4521/B/13/02/004 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1773	1962 May - 1964 Feb
LMA/4521/B/13/02/005 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1771	1963 Nov - 1972 Oct
LMA/4521/B/13/02/006 Access by written permission only	List of payments Name of subscribers and amount paid. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0552	1800 - 1837
LMA/4521/B/13/02/007 Access by written permission only	Expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.0252	1808 Mar 1 - 1809 Mar 2
LMA/4521/B/13/02/008 Access by written permission only	Receipts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0618	1838 - 1861
LMA/4521/B/13/02/009 Access by written permission only	Debtors book: details of accounts of Yehidim and congregants 1 volume Former reference: MS.0739	1838 - 1940
LMA/4521/B/13/02/010 Access by written permission only	Offerings 1 volume Former reference: MS.1518	1837 Sep - 1889 Oct

**BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS**  
**BURIAL SOCIETY**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/14/01/001 Access by written permission only	Correspondence 1 volume Former reference: MS.1508	1897 Dec 29 - 1906 Sep 24
LMA/4521/B/14/01/002 Access by written permission only	Forms notifying ministers of dates of funerals Indexed. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1503	1945 Feb - 1953 May
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/14/02/001 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1507	1920 Mar - 1933 Feb
LMA/4521/B/14/02/002 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1774	1933 Mar - 1962 Feb
LMA/4521/B/14/02/003 Access by written permission only	Funeral accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1522	1936 Mar - 1940 Jul
LMA/4521/B/14/02/004 Access by written permission only	Register of members Lists names, addresses and contributions. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1509	1921 Feb
<b>BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE PROVIDENT BURIAL SOCIETY</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/15/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes (general) and quarterly audits Includes loose printed copy of rules (1909). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1512	1885 Feb 15 - 1921 Feb 1
LMA/4521/B/15/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes: committee Some loose completed membership forms 1941 - 1942. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1516	1922 Feb 1 - 1943 May

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/15/01/003 Access by written permission only	Minutes: annual meetings Includes loose printed copy of rules (1931). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1511	1921 Sep 6 - 1941 Apr 24
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/15/02/001 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1515	1898 Jan - 1920 Feb
LMA/4521/B/15/02/002 Access by written permission only	Cash book containing half-yearly audits 1 volume Former reference: MS.1519	1899 Aug - 1921 Jul
LMA/4521/B/15/02/003 Access by written permission only	Cash book containing half-yearly audits 1 volume Former reference: MS.1513	1921 Apr 1 - 1947 Jan 31
<b>LISTS OF MEMBERS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/15/03/001 Access by written permission only	Register of members with addresses 1 volume Former reference: MS.1517	1936 - 1939
<b>BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: MIKVEH ISRAEL SOCIETY (LAVADORES)</b>		
LMA/4521/B/16/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes including accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.0626	1887 Dec 17 - 1961 Dec 19
LMA/4521/B/16/002 Access by written permission only	Rough minutes including papers, letters and bills S. Roco, honorary secretary. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0636	1904 Dec 6 - 1909 Dec 7
<b>BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: CITY OF LONDON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR ASSISTING WIDOWS OF THE JEWISH FAITH</b>		
LMA/4521/B/17/001 Access by written permission only	Payments made With loose papers and forms (Bernard Feldman, secretary). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0652	1876 - 1928
<b>BURIAL AND MOURNING SOCIETIES: CHARITY DELIVERS FROM DEATH (ABEL SOCIETY)</b>		

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/18/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed Includes some loose printed balance sheets. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1557	1897 Feb 21 - 1920 Nov 17
LMA/4521/B/18/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1510	1921 Sep 6 - 1941 Apr 24
LMA/4521/B/18/01/003 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes, signed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1546	1922 Jan 26 - 1945 Mar 12
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/18/02/001 Access by written permission only	Treasurer's accounts and Post Office savings book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1549	1894 Jan 27 - 1921 Jan 31
LMA/4521/B/18/02/002 Access by written permission only	Cash book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1514	1921 Feb 1 - 1947 Apr 30
<b>REGISTERS OF MEMBERS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/18/03/001 Access by written permission only	Register of members with addresses 1 volume Former reference: MS.1547	192-
LMA/4521/B/18/03/002 Access by written permission only	Register of members with weekly payments 1 volume Former reference: MS.1548	1921 Feb - 1921 Mar
LMA/4521/B/18/03/003 Access by written permission only	List of members and membership form Received from Mr. Duque, 1962. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1793	19-- - 1954
<b>MONTEFIORE ENDOWMENT: MONTEFIORE COLLEGE AND ENDOWMENT JUDITH LADY MONTEFIORE COLLEGE, RAMSGATE</b>		

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/01/001 Access by written permission only	Prayer and programme for the laying of the foundation stone In hand of Dr. L. Loewe. 2 documents Former reference: MS.0621	1865 Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/19/01/002 Access by written permission only	Re-organisation of sub-committee and Ramsgate committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0281	1896 May 19 - 1912 May 8
LMA/4521/B/19/01/003 Access by written permission only	'Ramgate Correspondence, 1897' Includes letters of application for vacant posts at Ramsgate College; accounts for repairs to buildings within the Montefiore endowment; two photographs of Ramsgate College; correspondence between members of the Spanish and Portuguese Congregation Board; documents and correspondence regarding the 'Ramsgate Scandal' of 1897. 3 file	1897 Some letters in Hebrew and ?Polish
LMA/4521/B/19/01/004 Access by written permission only	Correspondence with Rabbis Kauders, Saul and Amschewitz referring to their applications for admission and certificates of recommendation The rabbis were members of the College. Includes printed college timetable (1872). 1 volume Former reference: MS.1661	1869 - 1872 In Hebrew, German and Russian
LMA/4521/B/19/01/005 Access by written permission only	Record of lectures; winter session Handwritten by Dr. Loewe, Rosh HaYeshiba. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1681	1885 Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/19/01/006 Access by written permission only	Catalogue 1 volume Former reference: MS.1662	189-
LMA/4521/B/19/01/007 Access by written permission only	'Catalogue of Printed Books of the Montefiore College Library' deposited at Jews' College 1 volume Former reference: MS.0407	18--

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/01/008 Access by written permission only	Catalogue, with letter relating to loan of manuscripts to Dr. Friedlander 1 volume Former reference: MS.1673	1900 Jan 11
LMA/4521/B/19/01/009 Access by written permission only	Visitors' book Containing signatures, addresses and comments. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1669	1907 May - 1962 Sep
LMA/4521/B/19/01/010 Access by written permission only	Library catalogue In handwriting of Rev. B. Rodrigues-Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1663	1930
LMA/4521/B/19/01/011 Access by written permission only	Details of bookcases and book titles With letter from Herbert Loewe to Secretary Paul Goodman, recording presentation from his grandfather Dr. L. Loewe's library. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1671	1936 In Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/19/01/012 Access by written permission only	Museum library catalogue In handwriting of Rev. B. Rodrigues-Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1665	193-
LMA/4521/B/19/01/013 Access by written permission only	Library catalogue Handwritten list with shelf marks listing 3181 items. Compiled by and in the handwriting of Rev. Rodrigues-Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0591	1947
LMA/4521/B/19/01/014 Access by written permission only	Library catalogue with lists of museum items, missing books and additions made In handwriting of Rev. B. Rodrigues-Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1664	1947 - 1950

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

Page 192

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/01/015 Access by written permission only	Inventory of Montefiore Museum Collection transferred to the Mocatta Museum and Library, London In handwriting of the Rev. B. Rodrigues -Pereira. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1670	1962 Oct
LMA/4521/B/19/01/016 Access by written permission only	Inventory of books transferred from the College to Mocatta Library University College, London Compiled by Rev. B. Rodrigues-Pereira. Includes list of books sent to Haham Gaon. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0592	1962 Oct
LMA/4521/B/19/01/017 Access by written permission only	Sir Moses Montefiore Synagogue and College Trust: accounts A note on the inside of cover gives names of Trustees. At back, reversed: account of Sir Moses Montefiore Coals and Blankets Trust. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0609	1885 - 1889
LMA/4521/B/19/01/018 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1679	1952 Oct - 1964 Mar
LMA/4521/B/19/01/019 Access by written permission only	Administrative council daily payments 1 volume Former reference: MS.1676	1957 Jun 3 - 1959 Oct 31
LMA/4521/B/19/01/020 Access by written permission only	Administrative council daily payments 1 volume Former reference: MS.1677	1959 Nov 2 - 1965 Mar 31
LMA/4521/B/19/01/021 Access by written permission only	Administrative council daily payments 1 volume Former reference: MS.1678	1965 Apr 1 - 1969 Mar 31
LMA/4521/B/19/01/022 Access by written permission only	Administrative council accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1680	1969 Apr - 1970 Aug
LMA/4521/B/19/01/023 Access by written permission only	Copy of an etching of Sir Moses Montefiore Image made to mark his 99th birthday. 1 document	188-



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<b>MONTEFIORE ENDOWMENT</b>		
LMA/4521/B/19/02/001 Access by written permission only	"Think and Thank: the Montefiore Synagogue and College, Ramsgate" by Paul Goodman 1 volume Former reference: MS.0672	1885 - 1933
LMA/4521/B/19/02/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore College Endowment Committee and Special Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.1667	1903 - 1906
LMA/4521/B/19/02/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore College Trust: assets and accounts Includes Synagogue and College Trustees folio, Coals and Blankets Trust and Holy Land Trust 1 volume Former reference: MS.1672	1885 - 1890
LMA/4521/B/19/02/003/0022 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers 1 file	1930 Jun - 1939 Apr
LMA/4521/B/19/02/004 Access by written permission only	Freehold and chattel property 1 volume Former reference: MS.1668	undated, probably late 19th century.
LMA/4521/B/19/02/005 Access by written permission only	Funded property, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1666	1886 - 1952
LMA/4521/B/19/02/006 Access by written permission only	Montefiore College: endowments, revenue and expenditure Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1683	1886 Jul - 1937 Jun
LMA/4521/B/19/02/007 Access by written permission only	Endowments, indexed Includes some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1684	1886 Jun - 1909 Jun
LMA/4521/B/19/02/008 Access by written permission only	Endowments, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1685	1910 Jul - 1939 Jan

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/02/009 Access by written permission only	Endowments 1 volume Former reference: MS.1687	1912 Jun - 1943 Apr
LMA/4521/B/19/02/010 Access by written permission only	Endowments, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1686	1929 Jul - 1954 Mar
LMA/4521/B/19/02/011/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 1	1901 - 1906
LMA/4521/B/19/02/011/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 1	1907 - 1909
LMA/4521/B/19/02/011/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 1	1910
LMA/4521/B/19/02/011/004 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 1	1911 - 1914
LMA/4521/B/19/02/012/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence Includes memorandum of agreement for tenancy between Montefiore Endowment Committee and Morris Pennult. 1 file Former reference: 2	1926 - 1927
LMA/4521/B/19/02/012/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 2	1928 - 1929
LMA/4521/B/19/02/012/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 2	1930 - 1931 Apr

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/02/013/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence Includes a certificate of conversion for Mrs Madge Eileen Keen (1923). 1 file Former reference: 3	1931 Apr - 1931 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/013/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 3	1932
LMA/4521/B/19/02/013/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 3	1933 Jan - 1933 Jun
LMA/4521/B/19/02/014/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 4	1933 Jun - 1933 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/014/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file	1934 Jan - 1934 Aug
LMA/4521/B/19/02/014/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 4	1934 Aug - 1935 May
LMA/4521/B/19/02/015/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 5	1935 May - 1936 Apr
LMA/4521/B/19/02/015/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence regarding the presentation of a Commemoration medal to the Very Reverend Dr. J. H Hertz Marking twenty five years as Chief Rabbi. Includes two replica medals. 1 file Former reference: 5	1936

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/02/015/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 5	1936 May - 1937 Feb
LMA/4521/B/19/02/016/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 6	1937 Feb - 1937 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/016/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 6	1938 Jan - 1938 Jul
LMA/4521/B/19/02/016/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 6	1938 Aug - 1938 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/017/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 7	1939 Jan - 1939 Oct
LMA/4521/B/19/02/017/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 7	1939 Nov - 1940 Jun
LMA/4521/B/19/02/018/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 8	1940 Jun - 1942 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/018/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 8	1943 Jan - 1946 Jan
LMA/4521/B/19/02/019/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 9	1946 Feb - 1946 Dec

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/02/019/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 9	1947 Jan - 1948 Sep
LMA/4521/B/19/02/020/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 10	1948 Oct - 1949 Aug
LMA/4521/B/19/02/020/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 10	1949 Sep - 1950 May
LMA/4521/B/19/02/020/003 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 10	1950 Jun - 1950 Oct
LMA/4521/B/19/02/021/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 11	1950 Oct - 1952 Feb
LMA/4521/B/19/02/021/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 11	1952 Mar - 1952 Dec
LMA/4521/B/19/02/022/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 12	1953 Jan - 1954 Feb
LMA/4521/B/19/02/022/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee correspondence 1 file Former reference: 12	1954 Mar - 1954 Dec

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/19/02/022/003 Access by written permission only	Letter and quill pen presented to Montefiore College Includes quill pen made from a bird's feather by the Reverend Herman Shandel. The quill was used to complete a Sephen Torah by Sir Moses Montefiore. Presented by Reverend Sir Lipson, Shandel's grandson, and the members of the Buxton Street Settlement. 1 file	1938 - 1945
LMA/4521/B/19/02/023/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers 1 file	1852 - 1927 May
LMA/4521/B/19/02/023/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers 1 file	1930 - 1939
LMA/4521/B/19/02/024/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers 1 file	1938 Oct - 1940 Mar
LMA/4521/B/19/02/024/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers Includes Manuscript Log book 1926-1946. 1 file	1940 Mar - 1945 Jan
LMA/4521/B/19/02/025/001 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers 1 file	1949 - 1957
LMA/4521/B/19/02/025/002 Access by written permission only	Montefiore Endowment Committee library papers A list of 'Books not required'. 1 file	n.d.

**MONTEFIORE ENDOWMENT: RAMSGATE SYNAGOGUE**

LMA/4521/B/20/001 Access by written permission only	Ramsgate Synagogue ledger Contains: Burials (1862-1900), Births (1829 - 1928), Marriages, Charity Box Record Ladies' Gallery (1833-1882), Savings Bank Jerusalem Accounts, recording money sent to the Holy Land (1841-1882). Loose note from the Rev. G. S. Belasco: received this book from Mrs. Shandel, 5 November 1928. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1688	1829 - 1928
--	--	-------------

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/20/002 Access by written permission only	Ramsgate Synagogue ledger, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1801	1954 - 1965
LMA/4521/B/20/003 Access by written permission only	Cash book: Ramsgate Includes the private accounts of Montefiore. 1 volume	1885-1912
LMA/4521/B/20/004 Access by written permission only	Sir Moses Montefiore Trust: sundry expenditure book For Ramsgate Synagogue and College. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0318	1890-1920

**MONTEFIORE ENDOWMENT: RAMSGATE JEWISH BURIAL GROUND**

LMA/4521/B/21/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes, donations, and inventory of articles belonging to the Ramsgate Jewish Burial Ground Society Also letter from Rev. B. Rodrigues-Pereira to David Mellows, Secretary, explaining the history of the Society, and enclosing a printed copy of its laws. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1675	1872 May - 1895 Oct
LMA/4521/B/21/002 Access by written permission only	List of subscribers, Building Fund and Burial Ground accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1674	1872 - 1887

**SEPHARDI CHARITIES AID SOCIETY**

LMA/4521/B/22/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes and subscribers 1 volume Former reference: MS.0473	1915 Jul 25 - 1939 Jun 19
LMA/4521/B/22/002 Access by written permission only	Contributions to congregational charities, indexed 1 volume Former reference: MS.1736	1915 - 1941

**SEPHARDI CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION**

LMA/4521/B/23/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes, letters and press cuttings 1 volume Former reference: MS.0620	1903 - 1906
--	--	-------------

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/23/002 Access by written permission only	Education classes committee minutes Includes printed report and balance sheet as well as some loose papers. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1534	1906 Jun 7 - 1909 May 11
LMA/4521/B/23/003 Access by written permission only	Education classes committee minutes Includes annual report of association (1912). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0631	1909 Jun 3 - 1916 Jan 9
LMA/4521/B/23/004 Access by written permission only	Minutes Includes some loose papers, including Rules of the Association and Printed Prize Distribution notices. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1732	1916 Jan 23 - 1922 Dec 13
LMA/4521/B/23/005 Access by written permission only	Education Committee: copy letter book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1893	1906 Jan 24 - 1918 Dec 02

**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LODGE NO 36, ORDER ACHEI AMETH**

LMA/4521/B/24/001 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0632	1923 Apr 26 - 1939 Jun 26
LMA/4521/B/24/002 Access by written permission only	Committee minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.0645	1923 Jun 21 - 1939 Jun 26

**LONDON ZIONIST LEAGUE**

LMA/4521/B/25/001 Access by written permission only	Cash book Kept by Mr. Grad. Includes names of Sir F. Montefiore, L.J. Greenberg, Leon Simon etc. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0649	1904 Oct - 1911 Jun
--	--	------------------------

**SEPHARDI LITERARY SOCIETY**

LMA/4521/B/26/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes and balance sheet 1 volume Former reference: MS.0664	1923 Apr - 1930
--	--	--------------------

**LOAN SOCIETY/ ERNEST BRANDON CHARITABLE ENDOWMENT**



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/27/001 Access by written permission only	Accounts 1 volume Former reference: MS.1864	1970 - 1986
<b>GIFT OF MOSES LARA TRUST ADMINISTRATION</b>		
LMA/4521/B/28/01/001 Access by written permission only	Minutes 1 volume Former reference: MS.1555	1829 Feb 25 - 1971 Jun 21
LMA/4521/B/28/01/002 Access by written permission only	Copy of trust deed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0420	1827
LMA/4521/B/28/01/003 Access by written permission only	Copy of trust deed 1 volume Former reference: MS.0410	1827 Dec 13
LMA/4521/B/28/01/004 Access by written permission only	Copy of trust deed With summary (pages 1 - 4). Contains a copy of a memorandum concerning the trust by J. N. Nabarro Esquire. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0637	1947 Mar 28
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/B/28/02/001 Access by written permission only	Expenditure 1 volume Former reference: MS.1743	1861 - 1876
LMA/4521/B/28/02/002 Access by written permission only	Cash book Includes trustees minutes. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1741	1827 - 1835
LMA/4521/B/28/02/003 Access by written permission only	Investment and receipts Also loose balance sheet. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1740	1827 - 1859
LMA/4521/B/28/02/004 Access by written permission only	Journal Diary of financial transactions relating to the Trust. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1742	1827 - 1862

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/28/02/005 Access by written permission only	Ledger Income from investments, loans made and repayments. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1562	1827 - 1893

**RECIPIENTS**

LMA/4521/B/28/03/001 Access by written permission only	'Applications to Special Committee for Benevolent Purposes' 5621 Covering grants for married couples, for education of youth, for admission to Beth Holim, for loans, for clothing for twenty poor girls and for lying in at home. Followed by list of applicant's names and address, and names and address of those providing sureties. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1744	1860 - 1861
---	--	-------------

LMA/4521/B/28/03/002 Access by written permission only	'Recipients of Benefits under the Benevolent Trust of the late Moses Lara Esquire' 5621 - 5627 Lists date of election, candidates names and remarks for four charitable causes supported by the Trust: scholarships for the education of youth, admission to Beth Holim, loans to 'Industrious Poor' and clothing for twenty poor girls. Interleaved with a list of applicants in 5625 and a letter from Sarah de Castro to Mrs Almosnino regarding the administration of the Trust. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1745	1860 - 1866
---	---	-------------

LMA/4521/B/28/03/003 Access by written permission only	'Recipients of benefits under the Benevolent Trust of the late Moses Lara Esquire: Aged and Decrepit Poor and Deserted Children' 5621 Loose paper gives tombstone inscription for Benjamin Nunes Lara and family. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1746	1860
---	---	------

**HOLY LAND RELIEF FUND**

LMA/4521/B/29/001 Access by written permission only	Subscribers Listed in date order. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0553	1867 - 1914
--	---	-------------

**SANTA IRMANDADE DE ORAH HAIM**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/B/30/001 Access by written permission only	'A Santa Irmandade de Orah Haim': expenditure and receipts Includes a list of Brethren. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0398	1762 - 1808
<b>ASSOCIATED SEPHARDI CONGREGATIONS</b>		
LMA/4521/B/31/001 Access by written permission only	Associated Sephardi Congregation minute book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1611	1952 May 12 - 1967 Nov 22
<b>CONGREGATION SHEARITH ISRAEL, NEW YORK</b>		
LMA/4521/B/32/001 Access by written permission only	Address to Sahar Asamaim On the bicentenary celebration of Bevis Marks Synagogue, also known as Saar ha-Samayim and Sahar Asamaim. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0472	1901 English and Hebrew
LMA/4521/B/32/002 Access by written permission only	Address to Sahaar Hashamayim of London Address of condolence from the Board of Trustees on death of Reverend Dr. Benjamin Artom, Haham. 1 document Former reference: MS.0478	1879 Jan English and Hebrew
<b>DEPOSITED PERSONAL AND FAMILY RECORDS</b>		
<b>MELDOLA/DE SOLA FAMILY</b>		
<b>CORRESPONDENCE AND DIARIES</b>		
LMA/4521/C/01/01/001 Access by written permission only	Letters addressed to Haham Raphael Meldola and Dayan D. Meldola, volume I Letters from England. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0754	1813 - 1839 Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/01/002 Access by written permission only	Letters addressed to Haham Raphael Meldola and Dayan D. Meldola, volume II Letters from North Africa. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0755	1809 - 1883 Hebrew

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/01/003 Access by written permission only	Letters addressed to Haham Raphael Meldola and Dayan D. Meldola, volume III Letters from The Holy Land. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0756	1811 - 1871 Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/01/004 Access by written permission only	Letters addressed to Haham Raphael Meldola and Dayan D. Meldola, volume IV Letters from Italy. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0757	1797 - 1851 Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/01/005 Access by written permission only	Letters addressed to Haham Raphael Meldola and Dayan D. Meldola, volume V Letters from other countries (than the Holy Land, North Africa, Italy, England). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0758	1800 - 1852 Hebrew and Portuguese
LMA/4521/C/01/01/006 Access by written permission only	Meldola family letters, volume VI Part I: letters concerning R. Josh. Abeatar Melo, 18th century. Part II: letters from various members of the Meldola family (Hamburg, Livorno) to Haham Raphael Meldola and R. David Meldola, 19th century. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0759	1702 - 1856 Hebrew and Spanish
LMA/4521/C/01/01/007 Access by written permission only	Merlitzot le-igrot: notes of letters of recommendation Copied for Haham R. Meldola by his son David. Includes letters from Constantinople and Safed. Also includes copies of epitaphs and a copy of a letter by Israel Benjamin Bassan of Reggio. 1 file Former reference: MS.0459	18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/01/008 Access by written permission only	Letters to Dayan D. Meldola Includes letters from Dr. Fr. Depitzch, Archbishop J. Wheatley, H. Pettigrew (librarian to Duke of Sussex), the Mahamad, the Board of Deputies, and the Orphanage. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0604	1837 - 1851 English, Spanish, German

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/01/009 Access by written permission only	Scrapbook containing material concerning Dr. David Meldola Includes obituaries, letters to the Jewish Chronicle, printed hymns, letters to his brother Abraham (Florence 1823), to his father (1813) and from the same (both in Italian, 1820). 1 file Former reference: MS.0615	1813 - 1853 English, Hebrew, Italian
LMA/4521/C/01/01/010 Access by written permission only	Testimonial by Haham Daniel Cohen d'Azevedo for Rev D. A. de Sola on his application for Hazan at Bevis Marks, Sivan 5578 1 file Former reference: MS.0454	1818 Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/01/011 Access by written permission only	Correspondence of Rev. J. D.A. de Sola Mainly with his father Aaron de Sola of Amsterdam (in Dutch), his wife and other members of the family. Also letters from Charlotte Montefiore, Grace Aguilar, Dr. Schiller -Sziinessy (in Hebrew), Leopold Zunz (in German), A. Furst, J.J. Belinfante (in Dutch), Joshua Van Oven, J. Bassan (in Dutch), S. Brandon (in Dutch), Baron Rothschild and Haham R. Meldola (in Spanish). Bound with articles 'Haham Meldola and Hazan de Sola' and "More letters of Hazan de Sola" by R.D. Parnett (from Transactions of the Jewish History Society of England, volume XXI 1968 pp. 1-38 and volume XXIV pp. 173 - 182), with photocopies of translations from these articles. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0625	1818 - 1975 Dutch, Hebrew, German, Spanish, English
LMA/4521/C/01/01/012 Access by written permission only	Personal diary of Abraham de Sola 1 volume Former reference: MS.0690	1843 - 1844 English in Greek characters
LMA/4521/C/01/01/013 Unfit Access by written permission only Not available for general access	Draft letter to Haham Asulay (Azulai) by Haham R. Medola Includes: various notes; printed wedding invitation to the wedding of Joseph, son of Gershom Worms, in Amsterdam , 1711; and draft of prayers. 1 booklet Former reference: MS.0458	160- - 180- Hebrew

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/01/014 Access by written permission only	Note book of Rev. D. A. de Sola Book contains 'offerings on private account since death of Hazan Almosino' and 'offerings [...] to Hazan David Piza', along with notes on chess, poems in Italian and German, and a draft letter in Dutch. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0605	1845 English, Italian, German and
<b>SERMONS AND TREATISES</b>		
LMA/4521/C/01/02/001 Access by written permission only	Treatise of Mishna, Maseket Shabbat, Pesahim, Rosh Hashana, Yoma, Sucah Includes: Treatise of Mishna, Maseket Shabbat (1 - 10); Pesahim (12 - 18) Rosh Hashana (19 - 21), Yoma (22 - 26), Sucah (27, unfinished). B) Ma'aneh Rah, p.31, title page (32 - 43) (Copy of Ma'aeh by R. Moshe Mordechaiben Shmuel Mergalioth of Cracow, 1589(?)). Italian Rabbinic hand. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0676	16-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/002 Access by written permission only	Sermons from the library of Haham Raphael and Dayan D. Meldola Marked 'Vol. VII'. Those in English corrected, probably by Dayan D. Meldola. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0760	1703 - 18-- English and Italian
LMA/4521/C/01/02/003 Access by written permission only	Sermons of discourses In the hand of Haham R. Meldola. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0753	1799 - 1814 Hebrew and Spanish.
LMA/4521/C/01/02/004 Access by written permission only	'A dissertation on elocution...' by H. H. R. Meldola With moral examples and precepts for the spiritual needs on Congregation; also particular instruction in the art of preaching. Includes fragments of another manuscript. 1 file Former reference: MS.0682	17-- - 18-- Spanish

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/02/005 Access by written permission only	Haham Raphael Meldola: sermons volume 2 Medola's inaugural sermon in London and a darush for the Barmitzvah of his son David, with the latter's colophon. Funeral discourse on Haham 'Hida' Azulay, and a printed copy of Medola's funeral sermon for Princess Charlotte in both Spanish and English. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0452	1818 Spanish and Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/006 Access by written permission only	Haham Raphael Meldola: sermons volume 4 1 volume Former reference: MS.0453	1818
LMA/4521/C/01/02/007 Access by written permission only	Sermons of Rev. D.A. de Sola in hand of Dayan D. Meldola (1) Delivered on Shabbat Hagaadol 5608 (1848) on Malachi 3.17. English (by Dayan Meldola) (2) on Malachi 3.12 (3) on Hosea 14.4 (4) (first two pp. lost) in hand of D.A. de Sola (5) another, by the same, in hand of D.A. de Sola 'on the duty and advantages of Self Sontrol', Sabbatyh Naso 5593 (June 1st 1833) numbered '4 of 34' '4/5593' (6) another by the same 'on the history and character of Joseph' (first part) (numbered 1.94) (2nd part missing delivered in the Synagogue, 28th Dec 1833. Parasha Vayehi (7) another by the same 'A discourse on the ... or Triumphal Song of Moses' delivered at the Portuguese Jews Synagogue. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0612	1833 - 1848

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/02/008 Access by written permission only	Ten sermons in the hand of Dayan David Meldola (1) in Spanish; funeral oration on R.Elímelen Mudahi, Nisan 5599 (2) in English by DM (at last page name of Mordecai Carmi S. Shemuel Ha-Cohen) delivered of Shabbat Hagadol (1845 ) on text of Malachi 4,4 (3) in English by DM delivered on Shabbat Teshubah 5512 (1852) on Deut.32.4 (4) Sermons in Spanish - 5598 (1848) (5) Sermon Pentencial 5600 (1840) in Spanish by DM (6) in English by DM (date not given) (7) in English by DM 5603 (1843) Shabbat Hagadol (8) in English by DM 5604 (1844) Shabbat Hagadol (9) in English by DM Shabbat Teshubah, 5610 (1850) (10) in English by DM 5611 (1861) Shabbat Hagadol (11) in English by DM on Shabbat Teshubah 5613 (1853) (12) in English by DM (undated). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0611	1839 - 1861 English and Spanish
LMA/4521/C/01/02/009 Access by written permission only	'Yad - ha.melekh, Part 1' By R. Meldola; notes on Rambam. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0674	n.d. [18--] Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/010 Access by written permission only	'Prayers written by the Rev. D. Meldola of Sacred Memory' R. D. de Abraham Meldola of Livorno. Concludes with draft in Spanish of Introduction to a book by the author dated 29th Homer 5496. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0691	1736 Hebrew and Spanish
LMA/4521/C/01/02/011/001 Access by written permission only	Sefer Likute David part 1 Collected legal decisions, in alphabetical order, by David B. Raphael Meldola of Amsterdam, cousin of Haham R. Meldola. Part 2 is missing. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0546/A	17-- - 18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/011/003 Access by written permission only	Sefer Likute David part 3 :Collected legal decisions, in alphabetical order, by David B. Raphael Meldola of Amsterdam, cousin of Haham R. Meldola. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0546/B	17-- - 18-- Hebrew



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/02/011/004 Access by written permission only	Sefer Likute David part 4 Collected legal decisions, in alphabetical order, by David B. Raphael Meldola of Amsterdam, cousin of Haham R. Meldola. Ahabat David. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0546/C	17-- - 18-- Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/012 Access by written permission only	A discussion of the laws in the Tur By R. David Meldola of Amsterdam, son of Raphael Meldola of Bayonne. Dinim forming part Oran Hayyim of Shulhan Aruch, arranged alphabetically, later response & decisions added in paraphrase. Autograph; interesting autobiographical introduction on flyleaf, list of proposed (?) Haskamot. Title p.1, 6pp. Introduction 2pp. Contains list of sources. 177pp. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0677	1800? Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/02/013 Access by written permission only	Copy of Sefer Sequlot ve Kamiot An essay on amulets by Rabbi HIDA (Hayim Yosef David Azulay). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0657	18-- Hebrew
<b>ESSAYS AND POETRY</b>		
LMA/4521/C/01/03/001 Access by written permission only	Sefer Meorot Natan: A collection of Hebrew poems Mostly by R. Shelomoh Joseph Ben Nathan Carpi (see p.52). Occasional poems mostly for weddings, elegies etc., composed between 1740 and 1775 in various places, including Mantua, Livorno, Smyrna, Constantinople). pp.177 to end copy of poem by S. D. Luzatto. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0680	1740 - 1775 Hebrew
LMA/4521/C/01/03/002 Access by written permission only	Shelosha Hiddushim & poems: volume of Hebrew songs Chiefly comic epithalamiums. Also contains copy of a letter of introduction by R. David Meldola (of Hamburg?) in favour of his son David. On folio I marginal descriptive note by D. A. de Sola. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0675	17-- - 18-- Hebrew

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/03/003 Access by written permission only	Copy of Ele Bene Hane'urim A collection of poems in Hebrew and Italian by (Dr.) Ephraim Luzzatto. In hand of D. A. de Sola. With extract from letter from him to Abraham de Sola 25.2.59, describing the work. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0656	18-- Hebrew and Italian
LMA/4521/C/01/03/004 Access by written permission only	'Sefer 'Es Hayyim' Hebrew poem in 417 rhymed stanzas Apparently by Raphael D. Meldola of Amsterdam, a cousin of Haham R. Meldola of London whom he accompanied in 1817 on his arrival as interpreter. Begins with pedigree of family (in English) going back to 1340, then celebrates and describes the journey, arrival and life of Haham R. M. in London (see R. D. Barnett 'Haham Meldola and Hazan de Sola' Trans. Jew. Hist. Soc.) Also: other poems by R. D. M. and his father, and a Livorno Hashcaba list. Loose i) a printed sheet describing the Ms ii ) a letter from Rev. D. B. de Mesquita to Robert (Carvalho?) 26/7/1939. Gift of Mrs. Belle de Sola & family, 1957.Cleaned, repaired and rebound 1978 with missing page found in Board of Deputies' papers inserted. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0766	18-- Hebrew and English
LMA/4521/C/01/03/005 Access by written permission only	Yad Haharuzim rhyming dictionary Compiled by H. Haim Modai of Constantinople with additions by H. Jacob Nunes Vias of Livorno, and in his hand. Sent by him to H. David de Raphael Meldola, London. Includes copies of letters for She'elot. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0678	17--
LMA/4521/C/01/03/006 Access by written permission only	Translation of Franz Delitzsch's 'Contributions to The History of Jewish Poetry' By David Aaron de Sola. 103 pages. 1 file Former reference: MS.0614	1836

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/01/03/007 Access by written permission only	Manuscript copy Menasseh Ben Israel's 'Hope of Israel' By David Aaron de Sola. Manuscript copy of the 1651 edition of The Hope of Israel, translated into English by Moses Wall. 8 page introduction and pages 1 to 104 numbered. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0541	18--
<b>OTHER FAMILY RECORDS</b>		
LMA/4521/C/02/001 Access by written permission only	Photostat copy of manuscript pedigree of Aboab family Original in the possession of Mrs A. Capadose. Former reference: MS.0643	1676 - 1719 Portuguese
LMA/4521/C/02/002 Access by written permission only	'Adversariorum Hodoporicum': travel notebook Unsigned diary of an English apothecary (JamesPetiver) recording his journeys from Ingleborough to London 20 July 1691. Including description of visit to service at Cree Church Lane Synagogue and herb gardens visited en route. With inserted letter from James Petiver, London, 20 Dec 1712, to unnamed patron (Dr. Richardson). Book-plate of Frances Mary Richardson. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0684	1691 - 1712
LMA/4521/C/02/003 Access by written permission only	Diary of Samuel Montefiore "Journal of my voyage from London to Leghorn, on board the Count of Zinzendorf Capn., Leopold Civrani, commencing this 9th May 1782". 1 volume Former reference: MS.0435	1782 May 9 - 1783 Feb 25
LMA/4521/C/02/004 Access by written permission only	Diary of Miss S. Lindo Kept until the day she married. 1 booklet Former reference: MS.0588	1835 Jan 28 - 1835 Sep 16
LMA/4521/C/02/005 Access by written permission only	Notes on Mendes de Costa, de Mattos and Mocatta families 1 volume Former reference: MS.0768	1676 - 1900

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/C/02/006 Access by written permission only	Private account of business dealings of S. A. Almosnino Ledger noting dealings in France. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1465	1842-1850 Some notes written in French
LMA/4521/C/02/007 Access by written permission only	S. Almosnino's account book Includes some loose papers throughout the book. 1 volume Former reference: MS.1739	1849-1858 Some of the loose papers are in French
LMA/4521/C/02/008 Access by written permission only	Index to S. Almosnino's account book 1 volume Former reference: MS.1580	1840-1860
LMA/4521/C/02/009	Accounts of private expenditure Belonging to an anonymous member of the congregation residing in Bath (M. I. Levy?). 1 booklet Former reference: MS.0312	1805 Nov - 1808 May
LMA/4521/C/02/010 Access by written permission only	Personal account book of William Villa Real 1 volume Former reference: MS.0584	1749 - 1750

## **INTERNATIONAL CONGREGATIONS**

### **BARBADOS CONGREGATION (NIDHE ISRAEL)**

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

LMA/4521/D/01/01/001 Unfit Not available for general access	Minutes of Adjuntos 1 volume Former reference: MS.0327/A	1769 May 21 - 1794 Jul 13
LMA/4521/D/01/01/002 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings of Mahamad and Adjuntos Starts with the oath to be taken by the Parnas and gabay on assuming office. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0328	1791 Sep 29 - 1808 May 8
LMA/4521/D/01/01/003 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings of Mahamad and Adjuntos and of Yehidim Includes copies of letters. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0331	1809 Jan 22 - 1820 Sep 3

**LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES**  
**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE JEWS' CONGREGATION**

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/D/01/01/004 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings of Vestry, Mahamad and Adjuntos, and Yehidim Includes copies of letters from Jan 1821 to Aug 1833. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0334	1820 Sep 3 - 1832 Sep 30
LMA/4521/D/01/01/005 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings of Yehidim, Vestry and others Includes copies of letters from 1838 to Feb 1851. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0336	1832 Sep 30 - 1838 Sep 16
LMA/4521/D/01/01/006 Access by written permission only	Draft minutes of meetings of Yehidim and Vestry 1 volume Former reference: MS.0339	1838 Jan - 1838 Sep
LMA/4521/D/01/01/007 Access by written permission only	Minutes of meetings of Synagogue Building Committee Includes a copies of articles on the Synagogue's consecration from the Barbadoes Globe and Barbados Mercury. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0337	1832 Jan 18 - 1833 Jun 4
LMA/4521/D/01/01/008 Access by written permission only	Fair copies of petitions to the Speaker and General Assembly of Barbados regarding taxes imposed on the Barbados Congregation With relevant letters to the press (6 Oct 1819); counter-remonstrance by other members of Congregation (13 Oct 1819), with supplement to memorial to Lord Combermere and a letter to 'Globe'; arguments for the petition; report of speeches in General Assembly on 4 July 1820 on same Bill; letters to local press and Sir Reynold A. Alleyne; various minutes of Hebrew Vestry, Yehidim and General Assembly on this subject (1820 - 1822). 1 volume Former reference: MS.0397	1819 Oct 8 - 1822 Jun 20
LMA/4521/D/01/01/009 Access by written permission only	Byelaws as passed on 19 April 1821, and Ketubot 1 volume Former reference: MS.0342	1821 Apr 19 - 1843

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/D/01/01/010 Access by written permission only	Copies of letters on congregational business 1 volume Former reference: MS.0338	1835 - 1842
LMA/4521/D/01/01/011 Access by written permission only	Copies of letters on congregational business Also includes minutes of meetings of Congregation. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0340	1851 - 1905
<b>FINANCE</b>		
LMA/4521/D/01/02/001 Access by written permission only	Accounts of the Sedaca 1 volume Former reference: MS.0329	1796 - 1813
LMA/4521/D/01/02/002 Access by written permission only	Ledger of accounts of the Congregation 1 volume Former reference: MS.0333	1813 - 1834
<b>SERVICES</b>		
LMA/4521/D/01/03/001 Access by written permission only	Register of births, marriages and deaths Corrected to the year 5581, corresponding with the year 1821, taken by H. De Casro". 1 volume Former reference: MS.0326	1779 - 1835
LMA/4521/D/01/03/002 Access by written permission only	Register of births 1 volume Former reference: MS.0335	1779 - 1905 Hebrew on front cover
LMA/4521/D/01/03/003 Access by written permission only	Ketubot: marriage contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0327	1786 - 1851 English, Portuguese and Hebrew
LMA/4521/D/01/03/004 Access by written permission only	Ketubot: marriage contract book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0341	1851 - 1871 English, Portuguese and Hebrew
LMA/4521/D/01/03/005 Access by written permission only	Register of marriages 1 volume Former reference: MS.0332	1811 - 1871

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/D/01/03/006 Access by written permission only	Register of deaths 1 volume Former reference: MS.0325	1660 - 1925
LMA/4521/D/01/03/007 Access by written permission only	Alphabetical register of deaths and registers of Burial Ground Includes alphabetical list of the deceased. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0330	1695 - 1881
LMA/4521/D/01/03/008 Access by written permission only	Marriages at the Nidhe Israel Synagogue, Bridgetown, Barbados by Edgar Samuel Index of Barbados Jewish marriages, extracted from items: LMA/4521/D/01/01/009 which includes ketubot 1834-1843 LMA/4521/D/01/03/001 register of births, marriages and deaths (this index contains marriages only) 1779-1835 LMA/4521/D/01/03/003 ketubot 1778-1833 1 document	2013

**BORDEAUX CONGREGATION**

LMA/4521/D/02/001 Access by written permission only	Photocopy of "Registre des deliberations de la nation Portugaise (de Bordeaux) depuis le II May 1710" (minute book) 1 file Former reference: MS.0683	1710 May - 1787 Mar French
--	--	----------------------------------

**AMSTERDAM CONGREGATION**

LMA/4521/D/03/001 Access by written permission only	Livro de Eleicoems, 5358 - 5627 Book containing lists of Office-holders, Elders, Rabbis and teachers in Amsterdam. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0587	1598 - 1867 Portuguese
LMA/4521/D/03/002 Access by written permission only	Sermon preached by Abraham Mendes Chumazeiro on the Synagogue of Talmud Torah, 5500 On death of Moses Hayim Luzzello. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0610	1740 May 14 Portuguese

<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/D/03/003 Access by written permission only	'Seder Hazanut. Observacoems dos Costumems da Esnoga do KK de T'Tora para a Reza e ceremonias dos dias Festivos e Jejums' (Order of Hazanut: observations of the customs of the Synagogue of Talmud Tora) 5504 Composed by H.H.R. Jacob de Abraham Bassan for Hazan Joseph G. de Is. Sarfatim. Also contains entry labelled 'Livro de Memorias de Hazan Almosnino notando los ceremonias de la reza segun el costumbre deste KK de Sanar Asamaim de Londres, 5579'. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0484	1743 - 1819 Portuguese and Hebrew
LMA/4521/D/03/004 Access by written permission only	'A treatise on the truth of the law of Moses and of the providence of God towards his people' Translation into English by R. Saul Levi Morteira of Amsterdam. In the hand of E.H.Lindo, with preface by him. Includes a loose sheet entitled 'Manuscripts in English' by Lindo. 1 volume Former reference: MS.0485	16-- - 17--
LMA/4521/D/03/005 Access by written permission only	Translation of D. H. Castro's paperback on the 275th Anniversary of the Synagogue in Amsterdam Translation from the Dutch by August Gomes de Mesquita. Shevat 5757. Typescript. pp. 74. Includes photocopy of Special Service to commemorate the 300th Anniversary of the Synagogue in Amsterdam 1675 - 1975. 1 file Former reference: MS.1863	1997 Feb
<b>VENICE CONGREGATION</b>		
LMA/4521/D/04/001 Access by written permission only	Venice Congregation account book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0391	1737 - 1801 Portuguese
LMA/4521/D/04/002 Access by written permission only	Venice Congregation account book 1 volume Former reference: MS.0392	1738 - 1801 Portuguese
LMA/4521/D/04/003 Access by written permission only	Venice loan: deed of trust for loan of £4825 1 volume Former reference: MS.0761	1737 Nov 30 Italian



<u>Reference</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Dates</u>
LMA/4521/D/04/004 Access by written permission only	Venice loan: papers regarding interest and repayment 1 volume Former reference: MS.0762	1737 -1786 Italian
LMA/4521/D/04/005 Access by written permission only	Venice Loan: Book of receipts for payments received by various persons from the Gabay of the Sedaca 9 Sivan 5518 to 9 Sivan 5524 1 volume Former reference: MS.0422	1758 Jun - 1764 Jun Portuguese

**GERMAN CONGREGATIONS**

LMA/4521/D/05/001 Access by written permission only	'Minutes and Proceedings of the Mahamad and Parnassim of the German Congregations for celebrating the return of Sir Moses Montefiore and success which attended his mission to the East' 5601  1 volume Former reference: MS.0282	1840
---	--	------